

### See a Social Security Number? Say Something! Report Privacy Problems to https://public.resource.org/privacy Or call the IRS Identity Theft Hotline at 1-800-908-4490



DLN: 93493134064973

# Form **990** 匆

Department of the Treasury

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public

| Internal                       | Revenue            | Service The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy st  | tate reporting  | requirements                | Inspection                 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| A Fo                           | rthe 2             | 2011 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07-01-2011 and ending 06-30-2012  | 2   | D Employer ide              | entification number        |
| _                              |                    | plicable C Name of organization St Vincent's Birmingham   |   |                             |                            |
|                                | ress ch            | Doing Business As   | _   | 63-028886<br>E Telephone nu |                            |
|                                | me char            | ige   |   | •                           |                            |
| Init                           | ıal retur          | Number and street (of F o box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room, sur   | te  | (205) 939-                  |                            |
| Ter                            | mınated            | 810 St Vincents Drive   |   | C Gross receipts            | <del>+ 333,023,002</del>   |
| ☐ Am                           | ended r            | eturn City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4 Birmingham, AL 35205  |   |                             |                            |
| ☐ App                          | olication          | pending   |   |                             |                            |
|                                |                    | F Name and address of principal officer   | <b>H(a)</b> Is this   | s a group returi            |                            |
|                                |                    | John O'Neil<br>810 St Vincents Drive  | affiliat  | es?                         | ┌ Yes 🔽 No                 |
|                                |                    | Birmingham, AL 35205  | H(b) Are all  | affiliates includ           | ed?                        |
|                                |                    |   |   |                             | (see instructions)         |
| I Tax                          | x-exem             | pt status   | H(c) Group  | exemption nu                | mber 🕨 0928                |
| J W                            | ebsite             | : www.stvhs.com   |   |                             |                            |
| <b>K</b> Form                  | n of org           | anization Corporation Trust Association Other ►   | L Year of for   | mation 1898                 | State of legal domicile AL |
| Pa                             | rt I               | Summary   | _   |                             |                            |
|                                | <b>1</b> E         | Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities  |   |                             |                            |
| a                              |                    | rovides essential health care services as well as community services  |   |                             |                            |
| Activities & Governance        | -                  |   |   |                             |                            |
| Ě                              |                    |   |   |                             |                            |
| ¥0.                            | 2 0                | heck this box 🔭 if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed o   | f more than 25  | 5% of its net a             | ssets                      |
| දා<br>නේ                       | 3 1                | lumber of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)   |   | 3                           | 15                         |
| ŝ                              | l                  | lumber of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)   |   | 4                           | 14                         |
| Ė                              | l                  | otal number of individuals employed in calendar year 2011 (Part V, line 2a) .   |   | 5                           | 2,429                      |
| ş                              | l                  | otal number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)   |   | 6                           | 14                         |
| •                              | l                  | otal unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12   |   | 7a                          | 249,013                    |
|                                | Ь                  | let unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34  | D.i.  | 7b                          | -23,771                    |
|                                |                    | Contributions and grants (Part VIII line 1h)  | Prior   | 1,302,445                   | Current Year<br>708,826    |
| ē                              | 8                  | Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)   | 3   | 59,133,758                  | 377,650,651                |
| Revenue                        | 10                 | Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)   |   | 5,740,839                   | 3,110,244                  |
| æ                              | 11                 | Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)  |   | 3,419,366                   | 17,143,555                 |
|                                | 12                 | Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line  | ;   |                             |                            |
|                                |                    | 12)   | 3   | 69,596,408                  | 398,613,276                |
|                                | 13                 | Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)  |   | 468,528                     | 345,569                    |
|                                | 14                 | Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)   |   | 0                           | 0                          |
| 8                              | 15                 | Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)   | 1   | 16,041,081                  | 121,880,313                |
| Š.                             | 16a                | Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)   |   | 0                           | 0                          |
| Expenses                       | ь                  | Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶0  |   |                             |                            |
| ш                              | 17                 | Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)  | 227,400,945 229,075,  |                             |                            |
|                                | 18                 | Total expenses Add lines 13–17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 3-  | 43,910,554                  | 351,301,775                |
|                                | 19                 | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12   |   | 25,685,854                  | 47,311,501                 |
| 8 8<br>9 8                     |                    |   |   | of Current                  | End of Year                |
| Not Assets or<br>Fund Balances | 20                 | Total assets (Part V Juno 16)   |   | 45,600,944                  | 407 777 252                |
| As<br>dB                       | 20<br>21           | Total assets (Part X, line 16)  |   | 79,307,917                  | 497,777,253<br>187,948,569 |
| ž Š                            | 22                 | Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20   |   | 66,293,027                  | 309,828,684                |
|                                | 1111               | Signature Block   |   | 00,200,02,                  | 000,020,000                |
| Under                          | r penal<br>ledge a | ties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying so<br>nd belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer |   |                             |                            |
|                                |                    |   | 201   | 13-05-14                    |                            |
| Sign                           |                    | Signature of officer  | Dat   | te                          |                            |
| Here                           | е                  | David A Cauble EVP/CFO - STVHS  |   |                             |                            |
|                                |                    | Type or print name and title  |   | 1                           |                            |
|                                |                    | Preparer's L  | Check if Preparer's taxpayer identification number self- (see instructions) |                             |                            |
| Paid                           | _                  |   | mployed 🕨 🦵   | P01487105                   | ,                          |
| Prepa                          |                    | Firm's name (or yours Deloitte Tax LLP  |   | EIN • 86-10657              | 772                        |
| Use (                          | Unly               | ıf self-employed),<br>address, and ZIP + 4 250 East Fıfth Street Suite 1900   |   |                             |                            |
|                                |                    | Cıncınnatı, OH 45202  | Phone no 🕨 (513) 784-7100   |                             |                            |

✓ Yes 

✓ No

| FUIIII              | 1990 (2011)                            |  |                                       |                            |  | Page Z        |
|---------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| Par                 |  | <b>ent of Program Serv</b><br>Schedule O contains a res    |                                       |                            |  | ৮             |
| 1                   |  | the organization's missio                                  |                                       | estion in this i dit iii   |  | ,             |
| –<br>Roote<br>vulne | ed in the loving m<br>erable Our Catho | iinistry of Jesus as healer<br>lic health ministry is dedi | , we commit ours<br>cated to spirtual | ly centered, holistic ca   | rsons with special attention to t<br>re which sustains and improves<br>hrough our actions and our word | the health of |
| 2                   | Did the organiza<br>the prior Form 9   | tion undertake any signifi<br>90 or 990-EZ?                | cant program se                       | rvices during the year v   |  | Yes ✓ No      |
|                     |  | e these new services on S                                  |                                       |                            |  |               |
| 3                   | services?                              | ition cease conducting, or                                 |                                       | t changes in how it con    |  | Yes 🗸 No      |
|                     | If "Yes," describ                      | e these changes on Sche                                    | dule O                                |                            |  |               |
| 4                   | expenses Secti                         | on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(                                   | (4) organizations                     | and section 4947(a)(1      | ee largest program services, as<br>1) trusts are required to report<br>1 program service reported      |               |
| 4a                  | (Code                                  | ) (Expenses \$   | 316,207,707                           | ıncludıng grants of \$     | 345,569 ) (Revenue \$  | 380,763,480 ) |
|                     | delivery of patient                    |  | ıd ındıgent, patıent e                | ducation and health awaren | h of the individuals and communities<br>less programs for the community For                            |               |
| 4b                  | (Code                                  | ) (Expenses \$   |                                       | including grants of \$     | ) (Revenue \$  | )             |
|                     |  |  |                                       |                            |  |               |
| 4c                  | (Code                                  | ) (Expenses \$   |                                       | including grants of \$     | ) (Revenue \$  | )             |
|                     |  |  |                                       |                            |  |               |
|                     |  |  |                                       |                            |  |               |
|                     |  |  |                                       |                            |  |               |
|                     |  |  |                                       |                            |  |               |
| 4d                  | Other program<br>(Expenses \$          | services (Describe in Sc                                   | hedule O )<br>cluding grants of       | \$                         | ) (Revenue \$  | )             |
| 4e                  | Total program                          | service expenses <b>&gt;</b> \$                            | 316,207,70                            | 7                          |  |               |

| Part IV | Checklist | of Rea | uired | Schedules |
|---------|-----------|--------|-------|-----------|
|         |           |        |       |           |

|     | •   |     | Yes | No |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----|
| 1   | Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A   | 1   | Yes |    |
| 2   | Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)? $^{*}$  | 2   | Yes |    |
| 3   | Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I  | 3   |     | No |
| 4   | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II  | 4   | Yes |    |
| 5   | Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III   | 5   |     | No |
| 6   | Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I  | 6   |     | No |
| 7   | Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II.  | 7   |     | No |
| 8   | Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III   | 8   |     | No |
| 9   | Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV   | 9   |     | No |
| 10  | Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V  | 10  |     | No |
| 11  | If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is 'Yes,' then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable  |     |     |    |
| а   | Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI.   | 11a | Yes |    |
| b   | Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII.  | 11b | ı   | No |
| C   | Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII.  | 11c |     | No |
| d   | Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.   | 11d | Yes |    |
| e   | Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.  | 11e | Yes |    |
| f   | Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X.   | 11f |     | No |
| 12a | Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII   | 12a |     | No |
| b   | Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered 'No' to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional  | 12b | Yes |    |
| 13  | Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(II)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E   | 13  |     | No |
| 14a | Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?   | 14a |     | Νo |
| b   | Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I | 14b |     | No |
| 15  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the U S? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II and IV.   | 15  |     | No |
| 16  | Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than $$5,000$ of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the U S ? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part III and IV  | 16  |     | No |
| 17  | Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000, of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I   | 17  |     | No |
| 18  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II  | 18  |     | No |
| 19  | Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III  | 19  |     | No |
| 20a | Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H   | 20a | Yes |    |
| b   | If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statement to this return? <b>Note.</b> All Form 990 filers that operated one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements   | 20b | Yes |    |

| Par | t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)  |     |     |    |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----|
| 21  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II  | 21  | Yes |    |
| 22  | Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III   | 22  |     | No |
| 23  | Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J                | 23  | Yes |    |
| 24a | Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer questions 24b-24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25 | 24a |     | No |
| b   | Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?   | 24b |     |    |
| C   | Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?  | 24c |     |    |
| d   | Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?   | 24d |     |    |
| 25a | Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part $I$   | 25a |     | No |
| b   | Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I       | 25b |     | No |
| 26  | Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II                                    | 26  |     | No |
| 27  | Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III            | 27  |     | No |
| 28  | Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties? (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)   |     |     |    |
| а   | A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part  |     |     |    |
|     |   | 28a |     | No |
|     | A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  | 28b |     | No |
| С   | An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or owner? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  | 28c |     | No |
| 29  | Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M  | 29  |     | No |
| 30  | Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? <i>If</i> "Yes," complete Schedule M   | 30  |     | No |
| 31  | Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I  | 31  |     | No |
| 32  | Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II  | 32  |     | No |
| 33  | Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301 7701-2 and 301 7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I  | 33  |     | No |
| 34  | Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1   | 34  | Yes |    |
| 35a | Is any related organization a controlled entity of the filing organization within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?  | 35a | Yes |    |
| b   | Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section $512(b)(13)$ ? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  | 35b | Yes |    |
| 36  | Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  | 36  |     | No |
| 37  | Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI   | 37  |     | No |
| 38  | Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19?   | 38  | Yes |    |

| •      | ,   |
|--------|---|
| Part V | Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance |

|    | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V  | •        | .  ~ |     |
|----|---|----------|------|-----|
|    |   |          | Yes  | No  |
| а  | Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096 Enter -0- if not applicable   |          |      |     |
|    |   |          |      |     |
| L  |   |          |      |     |
| D  | Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable  1b  0   |          |      |     |
| С  | Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?  | 1c       |      |     |
| a  | Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax  Statements filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this  |          |      |     |
| L  | return  |          |      |     |
| D  | If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?  | 2b       | Yes  |     |
| 1  | Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)   |          |      |     |
|    | Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?   | 3a       | Yes  |     |
| b  | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O  | 3b       | Yes  |     |
| 1  | At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account or securities account)?  | 4a       |      | No  |
| ь  | If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country   |          |      |     |
|    | See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22 1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts   |          |      |     |
| 1  | Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?   | 5a       |      | No  |
|    | Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?  | 5b       |      | No  |
| c  | If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?   |          |      |     |
| 1  | Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the  | 5c<br>6a |      | Νο  |
|    | organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?  | - Gu     |      | 110 |
| b  | If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?   | 6b       |      |     |
|    | Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).   |          |      |     |
|    | Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?   | 7a       |      | No  |
|    | If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?   | 7b       |      |     |
| С  | Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?  | 7c       |      | Νo  |
| d  | If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year   |          |      |     |
| _  | Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit   |          |      |     |
| _  | contract?   | 7e       |      | Νo  |
| f  | Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?  | 7f       |      | Νo  |
| g  | If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?  | 7g       |      |     |
| h  | If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?  | 7h       |      |     |
|    | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year? |          |      |     |
|    | Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.   | 8        |      |     |
| a  | Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?   | 9a       |      |     |
|    | Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?  | 9a<br>9b |      |     |
| )  | Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter  | 70       |      |     |
|    | Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12   10a  |          |      |     |
|    | Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities   |          |      |     |
| L  | Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter   |          |      |     |
| а  | Gross income from members or shareholders   |          |      |     |
| b  | Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them )  |          |      |     |
| 2a | Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?  | 12a      |      |     |
| b  | If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the  |          |      |     |
| 3  | year Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.   |          |      |     |
|    | Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?  |          |      |     |
|    | <b>Note.</b> All 501(c)(29) organizations must list in Schedule O each state in which they are licensed to issue qualified health plans, the amount of reserves required by each state, and the amount of reserves the organization allocated to each state           | 13a      |      |     |
| b  | Enter the aggregate amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by  |          |      |     |
| c  | the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  Enter the aggregate amount of reserves on hand  |          |      |     |
|    | 13c   |          |      | _   |
|    | Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?  | 14a      |      | Νo  |
| b  | If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O   | 14b      |      |     |

**Governance, Management, and Disclosure** For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.

| Se  | ection A. Governing Body and Management  |     |     |    |
|-----|--|-----|-----|----|
|     |  |     | Yes | No |
|     |  |     |     |    |
| 1a  | Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax   |     |     |    |
| Ia  | year   |     |     |    |
| b   | Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent   |     |     |    |
| 2   | Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?  | 2   | Yes |    |
| 3   | Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?        | 3   |     | No |
| 4   | Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?   | 4   |     | No |
| 5   | Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? .   | 5   |     | No |
| 6   | Did the organization have members or stockholders?   | 6   | Yes |    |
| 7a  | Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body?   | 7a  | Yes |    |
| b   | Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?  | 7b  | Yes |    |
| 8   | Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following   |     |     |    |
| а   | The governing body?  | 8a  | Yes |    |
| b   | Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?  | 8b  |     | No |
| 9   | Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O               | 9   |     | No |
|     | ection B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal  |     |     |    |
| Re  | evenue Code.)  |     |     |    |
|     |  |     | Yes | No |
|     | Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?   | 10a |     | No |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? | 10b |     |    |
| 11a | Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?  | 11a | Yes |    |
| b   | Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review the Form 990  |     |     |    |
| 12a | Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13  | 12a | Yes |    |
| b   | Were officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give  |     |     |    |
|     | rise to conflicts?   | 12b | Yes |    |
| С   | Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done   | 12c | Yes |    |
| 13  | Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?  | 13  | Yes |    |
| 14  | Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?   | 14  |     | No |
| 15  | Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?       |     |     |    |
| а   | The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official   | 15a | Yes |    |
| b   | Other officers or key employees of the organization  | 15b | Yes |    |
|     | If "Yes," to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions)  |     |     |    |
| 16a | Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?  | 16a | Yes |    |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its   |     | -   |    |
| _   | participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?  | 16b | Yes |    |
| Se  | ection C. Disclosure   |     |     |    |
| 17  |  |     |     |    |
| 10  | Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1022 (or 1024 if applicable) 990, and 990, T (501/c)  |     |     |    |

18 Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply

Own website Another's website V Upon request

- 19 Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public See Additional Data Table
- 20 State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization > David A Cauble

810 St Vincents Drive Birmingham, AL 35205

(205) 939-7079

# Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

#### Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation, and **current** key employees Enter -0 in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
- List all of the organization's current key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee"
- ◆ List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, or highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

| (a) Name and Title  A verage hours par week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O)  See Additional Data Table  (b) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)  (c) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)  (describe hours for related organizations is not should be a director/trustee)  (describe hours for related organizations is not should be a director/trustee)  (describe hours for related organizations is not should be a director/trustee)  (describe hours for related organizations)  (describe hours for related organizations)  (describe hours for the director/trustee)  (describe hours for related organizations)  (describe hours for the director/trustee)  (describe hours for related organizations)  (describe hours for the director/trustee)  (de | Check this box if neither the organiz | •                                      | lated o  | rganı                 | ızatı   | ons          | compe   | ensat   | ed any current or fo                                | ormer officer, direct | tor, or trustee |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------|
| for related organizations in Schedule Officer Schedule O) organizations  | (A)                                   | (B)<br>Average<br>hours<br>per<br>week | (C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a |                       |         |              | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- | Reportable<br>compensation<br>from related<br>organizations | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the |                       |                 |
| See Additional Data Table  |                                       | for                                    | Individual trustee<br>or director  | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Ke) emplojee | Highest compensated employee                          | Former  |   | MISC)                 | I               |
|  | See Additional Data Table             |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |
|  |                                       |  |  |                       |         |              |   |   |   |                       |                 |

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

| (A)<br>Name and Title   | (B) A verage hours per week (describe hours | unles<br>an                       | ion (d<br>e thai      | n one<br>son<br>er ai | e bo<br>ıs b<br>nd a | x,<br>oth                    |          | Repo<br>compo<br>fro<br>organiz | (D) ortable ensation m the zation (W- 9-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC) | am<br>co | mpen:<br>from | ated<br>fother<br>sation<br>the<br>ion and |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---|--|----------|---------------|--|
|   | for related organizations in Schedule O)    | Individual trustee<br>or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei               | Key employee         | Highest compensated employee | Former   |                                 |   | MISC)  | or       | ganiza        |  |
| See Additional Data Table   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
| 1b Sub-Total  |   |                                   |                       |                       | •                    | •                            | •        |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
| c Total from continuation sheet d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) .                                   |   |                                   |                       | •                     | •                    |                              | <u> </u> |                                 | 1,231,760                                     | 2,926,21   | 2        |               | 244,769                                    |
| 2 Total number of individuals (in-<br>\$100,000 of reportable compe                               | cluding but not lin                         | nıted to                          | thos                  | e lıs                 |                      |                              | ) who    | receive                         |   |  |          |               | 211,703                                    |
|   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   | _  |          | Yes           | No   |
| 3 Did the organization list any for on line 1a? If "Yes," complete S                              |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  | 3        | Yes           |  |
| 4 For any individual listed on line organization and related organ individual                     |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          | Yes           |  |
| 5 Did any person listed on line 1 services rendered to the organ                                  |   |                                   | •                     |                       |                      |                              |          | _                               | anızatıon d                                   | or individual for  | 5        | 103           | No   |
| Section B. Independent Co   | ntractors                                   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
| Complete this table for your five \$100,000 of compensation from or within the organization's tax | e highest comper<br>m the organizatio       |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 |   |  |          |               |  |
|   | (A)<br>ame and business ad                  | dress                             |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 | Desc  | (B) ription of services  |          | (C<br>Comper  |  |
| Brasfield & Gorrie LLC<br>Drawer 351 PO Box 11407<br>Birmingham, AL 352460351                     | and and paomeon au                          | <u> </u>                          |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 | Construction                                  | •  |          | ·             | ,723,416                                   |
| TriMedx PO Box 636129 Cincippet OH 452636139  |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 | Medical Equi                                  | pment  |          | 4             | ,375,595                                   |
| Cincinnati, OH 452636129 Crothall Services Group 200 16th Street South                            |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 | Environment                                   | al Services  |          | 4             | ,248,200                                   |
| Birmingham, AL 352331600  Morrison Management Specialists   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 | Durk 2  |  |          | _             | 067.051                                    |
| PO Box 102289<br>Atlanta, GA 303682289  |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 | Dietary Serv                                  | ices   |          | 3             | ,067,064                                   |
| Med-South Inc<br>PO Box 689   |   |                                   |                       |                       |                      |                              |          |                                 | Sleep Service                                 | es   |          | 1             | ,398,945                                   |

Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization ►45

| Form 99  | •        | •   |                                      |                                    |                      |  |   | Page <b>9</b>   |
|--|----------|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|--|---|---|
|  | <b>/</b> | Statement of  | of Revenue                           |                                    | (A)<br>Total revenue | (B)<br>Related or<br>exempt<br>function<br>revenue | (C)<br>Unrelated<br>business<br>revenue | (D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512,513,or 514 |
| まま   | 1a       | Federated cam   | paigns 1a                            |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
| E E  | b        | Membership du   | ies <b>1b</b>                        |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
| %.<br>H  | C        | Fundraising ev  | ents <b>1c</b>                       |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
| <u>≅</u> ,⊒  | d        |   | zations 1d                           | 625,592                            |                      |  |   |   |
| ğΞ   | е        | Government grant  |                                      | 52,985                             |                      |  |   |   |
| Contributions, gifts, grants and other similar amounts | f<br>g   | sımılar amounts no<br>Noncash contri                            | ibutions included in                 | 30,249                             |                      |  |   |   |
| Cont   | h        |   | s 1a-1f                              | •                                  | 708,826              |  |   |   |
| <u> </u>   |          |   |                                      | Business Code                      |                      |  |   |   |
| že<br>T  | 2a       | Net Patient Reven   | ue                                   | 621990                             | 376,131,315          | 375,958,771  | 172,544                                 |   |
| <u>æ</u>   | b        | Investment - JV's   |                                      | 621990                             | 905,558              | 905,558  |   |   |
| 90 E   | C        | Lab Revenue   |                                      | 621990                             | 613,778              | 537,309  | 76,469                                  |   |
| Se C   | d        |   |                                      |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
| Program Service Revenue                                | e        |   |                                      |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
| <u> </u>   | f        | All other progra  | am service revenue                   |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
| Ě  | g        | Total. Add lines  | s 2a-2f                              |                                    | 377,650,651          |  |   |   |
|  | 3        |   | ome (including dividen               |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
|  |          | and other simil   | aramounts)                           | ▶ [                                | 3,051,227            |  |   | 3,051,227   |
|  | 4        | Income from inves   | stment of tax-exempt bond            | proceeds 🕨                         |                      |  |   |   |
|  | 5        | Royalties .   |                                      |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
|  |          |   | (ı) Real                             | (II) Personal                      |                      |  |   |   |
|  | 6a       | Gross rents   | 222,586                              |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
|  | b        | Less rental<br>expenses   | 98,973                               |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
|  | C        | Rental income<br>or (loss)                                      | 123,613                              |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
|  | d        | Net rental inco   | me or (loss)                         |                                    | 123,613              |  |   | 123,613   |
|  |          |   | (ı) Securities                       | (II) Other                         |                      |  |   |   |
|  | 7a       | Gross amount<br>from sales of<br>assets other<br>than inventory |                                      | 68,130                             |                      |  |   |   |
|  | b        | Less cost or<br>other basis and<br>sales expenses               |                                      | 9,113                              |                      |  |   |   |
|  | С        | Gain or (loss)  |                                      | 59,017                             |                      |  |   |   |
|  | d        | Net gain or (los  | ss)                                  |                                    | 59,017               |  |   | 59,017  |
| une  | 8a       | events (not inc<br>\$   |                                      |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
| Other Revenue  |          |   | s reported on line 1c)<br>ne 18<br>a |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
| ₽  | ь        | Less direct ex  | penses b                             |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
| õ  | c        | Net income or   | (loss) from fundraising              | events 🕨                           |                      |  |   |   |
|  | 9a       |   | from gaming activities ne 19 a       |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
|  | b<br>c   |   | penses <b>b</b>                      | vities▶                            |                      |  |   |   |
|  | 10a      | Gross sales of<br>returns and allo                              | owances .                            |                                    |                      |  |   |   |
|  | b<br>c   | _   | oods sold b (loss) from sales of inv | 1,337,369<br>904,240<br>entory • • | 433,129              |  |   | 433,129   |
|  | Ť        | Miscellaneous   |                                      | Business Code                      | , ]                  |  |   | , "   |
|  | 11a      | Pension Curtai  |                                      | 900099                             | 10,102,598           |  |   | 10,102,598  |
|  | ь        | Gain on Sale of   |                                      | 900099                             | 1,450,000            |  |   | 1,450,000   |
|  | c        | Parking Revent  |                                      | 812930                             | 1,342,484            |  |   | 1,342,484   |
|  | d        |   | ue                                   |                                    | 3,691,731            | 3,361,842  |   | 329,889   |
|  | e        |   | s 11a-11d                            |                                    | 16,586,813           |  |   |   |
|  | 12       | Total revenue.  | See Instructions .                   |                                    | 398,613,276          | 380,763,480  | 249,013                                 | 16,891,957  |

## Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D) 

| Do no | heck if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part IX  ot include amounts reported on lines 6b, o, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.  | (A) Total expenses | (B) Program service expenses | (C) Management and general expenses | ( <b>D</b> ) Fundraising expenses |
|-------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 1     | Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States See Part IV, line 21   | 345,569            | 345,569                      | general expenses                    | Сурспэсэ                          |
| 2     | Grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States See Part IV, line 22   | 2.3,300            | 2.13,303                     |                                     |                                   |
| 3     | Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the United States See Part IV, lines 15 and 16  |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 4     | Benefits paid to or for members  |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 5     | Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees   | 1,589,882          | 1,430,894                    | 158,988                             |                                   |
| 6     | Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section $4958(f)(1)$ ) and persons described in section $4958(c)(3)(B)$   |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 7     | Other salaries and wages   | 92,472,986         | 83,225,687                   | 9,247,299                           |                                   |
| 8     | Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)  | 11,845,099         | 10,660,589                   | 1,184,510                           |                                   |
| 9     | Other employee benefits  | 9,064,895          | 8,158,406                    | 906,489                             |                                   |
| 10    | Payroll taxes  | 6,907,451          | 6,216,706                    | 690,745                             |                                   |
| 11    | Fees for services (non-employees)  |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| а     | Management   | 723,797            | 651,417                      | 72,380                              |                                   |
| b     | Legal  |                    |                              |                                     | _                                 |
| c     | Accounting   |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| d     | Lobbying   | 15,530             | 15,530                       |                                     |                                   |
| e     | Professional fundraising See Part IV, line 17  |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| f     | Investment management fees   |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| g     | Other  | 32,067,571         | 28,860,814                   | 3,206,757                           |                                   |
| 12    | Advertising and promotion  | 73,662             | 66,296                       | 7,366                               |                                   |
| 13    | Office expenses  | 1,679,834          | 1,511,851                    | 167,983                             |                                   |
| 14    | Information technology   | 14,281,226         | 12,853,103                   | 1,428,123                           |                                   |
| 15    | Royalties  |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 16    | Occupancy  | 11,722,121         | 10,549,909                   | 1,172,212                           |                                   |
| 17    | Travel   | 18,866             | 16,979                       | 1,887                               |                                   |
| 18    | Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials   |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 19    | Conferences, conventions, and meetings   | 30,423             | 27,381                       | 3,042                               |                                   |
| 20    | Interest   | 4,406,327          | 3,965,694                    | 440,633                             |                                   |
| 21    | Payments to affiliates   |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| 22    | Depreciation, depletion, and amortization  | 19,671,786         | 17,704,607                   | 1,967,179                           |                                   |
| 23    | Insurance  | 1,856,276          | 1,670,648                    | 185,628                             |                                   |
| 24    | Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O)                   |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| a     | Medical Supplies   | 81,048,746         | 72,943,871                   | 8,104,875                           |                                   |
| b     | Corporate Allocation   | 26,686,264         | 24,017,638                   | 2,668,626                           |                                   |
| c     | Bad Debt Expense   | 19,404,653         | 17,464,188                   | 1,940,465                           |                                   |
| d     | Medical/Surgical Rental  | 4,523,623          | 4,071,261                    | 452,362                             |                                   |
| e     |  |                    |                              |                                     |                                   |
| f     | All other expenses   | 10,865,188         | 9,778,669                    | 1,086,519                           |                                   |
| 25    | Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f   | 351,301,775        | 316,207,707                  | 35,094,068                          | 0                                 |
| 26    | Joint costs. Check here ► ☐ If following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation |                    |                              |                                     | rm <b>990</b> (2011)              |

Part X **Balance Sheet** (A) (B) Beginning of year End of year 2.304.876 278,908 1 1 2 2 Savings and temporary cash investments . . . . . . . 3 3 33.663.451 4 38.788.876 5 Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of Schedule L . . . . . . . . . . . 5 6 Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Complete Part II of 6 7 4.175.524 8 5.184.979 9 1,200,579 490.526 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges . . . . . . 10a 489,992,391 Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis *Complete* Part VI of Schedule D 10a 10b 294,861,010 b Less accumulated depreciation . . . . . 204,784,300 **10c** 195,131,381 11 11 12 12 Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11 . . . . . . 13 2,044,552 13 2,030,030 Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11 . . 300,450 300,450 14 14 197,127,212 15 255,572,103 15 445,600,944 497,777,253 16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34) . . . 16 4,164,827 17 7,537,879 17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses . 18 18 19 57,260 19 27,664 20 20 21 21 Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D . . . Liabilities 22 Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons Complete Part II of Schedule L $\ldots$ . $\ldots$ . $\ldots$ 22 23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties . . . 23 24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties . . . . 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24) Complete Part X of Schedule 175,085,830 25 180,383,026 D . . . . . 26 179,307,917 26 187,948,569 **Total liabilities.** Add lines 17 through 25 . . . . . Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ 🔽 and complete lines 27 Balances through 29, and lines 33 and 34. 27 266,115,350 27 309,626,448 Unrestricted net assets . . . . 177,677 28 202.236 28 Temporarily restricted net assets . . . . . Fund 29 29 0 Permanently restricted net assets . . . . Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here ▶ ☐ and complete lines 30 through 34. ö 30 30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds . . . . . Assets 31 31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building or equipment fund . . . . . 32 32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds ž 33 Total net assets or fund balances . . . . . 266.293.027 33 309.828.684 34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances . . . . . 445.600.944 497.777.253

| Pal | Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI   |         |    |       |        |
|-----|---|---------|----|-------|--------|
| 1   | Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)   | 1       |    | 398.6 | 513,27 |
| 2   | Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 2       |    |       | 301,77 |
| 3   | Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1   | 3       |    | 47,3  | 311,50 |
| 4   | Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))   | 4       |    | 266,2 | 293,02 |
| 5   | Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)  | 5       |    | -3,7  | 775,84 |
| 6   | Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))   | 6       |    | 309,8 | 328,68 |
| Par | Table 1 The Check of Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII  |         |    | ୮     |        |
| 1   | Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990  |         |    | Yes   | No     |
| 2a  | Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?   |         | 2a |       | No     |
| b   | Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?  | [       | 2b | Yes   |        |
| c   | If "Yes," to 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O |         | 2c | Yes   |        |
| d   | If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were is on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both  Separate basis  Separate basis  Both consolidated and separated basis  | ssued   |    |       |        |
| За  | As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?  | •       | 3a |       | No     |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the reaudit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits   | equired | 3b |       |        |

**Employer identification number** 

#### OMB No 1545-0047

Inspection

## SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

h

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

**Public Charity Status and Public Support** 

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Name of the organization St Vincent's Birmingham

Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions The organization is not a private foundation because it is (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II) A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete Part II) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete Part II) An organization that normally receives (1) more than 331/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975 See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III) 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety Seesection 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h c Type III - Functionally integrated Type III - Other Type I **b** Type II By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or

section 509(a)(2) If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II or Type III supporting organization, check this box Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons? (i) a person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (III) below, the governing body of the the supported organization?

(ii) a family member of a person described in (i) above?

(iii) a 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?

Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

Yes No 11g(i) 11g(ii) 11g(iii)

| (i)<br>Name of<br>supported<br>organization | (ii)<br>EIN | (iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1- 9 above or IRC section (see | (iv) Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document? |    | (v) Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support?  (vi) Is the organization col (i) organ in the U S |    | on in<br>anized | (vii)<br>A mount of<br>support? |  |
|---|-------------|---|--|----|--|----|-----------------|---------------------------------|--|
|   |             | instructions))  | Yes  | No | Yes  | No | Yes             | No                              |  |
|   |             |   |  |    |  |    |                 |                                 |  |
|   |             |   |  |    |  |    |                 |                                 |  |
|   |             |   |  |    |  |    |                 |                                 |  |
|   |             |   |  |    |  |    |                 |                                 |  |
| Total                                       |             |   |  |    |  |    |                 |                                 |  |

instructions

| Sch    | edule A (Form 990 or 99                             | 90-EZ)2011       |                         |                     |                        |   |                     | Page <b>2</b>      |
|--------|---|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|
|        | (Complet  | e only if you    | checked the             | box on line 5,      | 7, or 8 of Part        | <b>(b)(1)(A)(iv)</b><br>I or if the orgar | nızatıon faıle      | d to qualify       |
|        |   |                  | <u>organızatıon f</u>   | fails to qualify ι  | <u>under the tests</u> | listed below, pl                          | <u>lease comple</u> | ete Part III.)     |
|        | ection A. Public Su                                 |                  |                         | 1                   |                        | Т   | 1                   |                    |
| Cal    | endar year (or fiscal ye<br>in)                     | ar beginning     | <b>(a)</b> 2007         | <b>(b)</b> 2008     | <b>(c)</b> 2009        | (d) 2010                                  | (e) 2011            | ( <b>f</b> ) Total |
| 1      | Gifts, grants, contribut                            | ions, and        |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | membership fees recei                               |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | ınclude any "unusual                                |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| _      | grants ")<br>Tax revenues levied fo                 | rtho             |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 2      | organization's benefit a                            |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | paid to or expended on                              |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | behalf  |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 3      | The value of services of                            |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | furnished by a governme<br>the organization withou  |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 4      | Total. Add lines 1 thro                             | _                |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 5      | The portion of total cor                            | -                |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| -      | by each person (other                               | than a           |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | governmental unit or p                              | •                |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | supported organization line 1 that exceeds 2%       |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | amount shown on line 1                              |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | (f)   | 21,0014          |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 6      | Public Support. Subtractine 4                       | ct line 5 from   |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| S      | ection B. Total Sup                                 | port             |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| Cal    | <b>endar year</b> (or fiscal yea                    | r beginning      | <b>(a)</b> 2007         | <b>(b)</b> 2008     | <b>(c)</b> 2009        | (d) 2010                                  | <b>(e)</b> 2011     | (f) Total          |
| _      | ın)   | _                | (4) 2007                | (2) 2000            | (4) 2005               | (4) 2020                                  | (0) 2022            | (1) 1 3 4 4        |
| 7<br>8 | A mounts from line 4 Gross income from inte         | rost –           |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 0      | dividends, payments re                              |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | securities loans, rents                             |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | and income from simila                              | ır               |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| _      | sources   |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 9      | Net income from unrela<br>business activities, wh   |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | not the business is reg                             |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | carried on  |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 10     | Other income (Explain                               |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | IV ) Do not include gai<br>from the sale of capital |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 11     | Total support (Add line                             |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | through 10)   |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 12     | Gross receipts from re                              | lated activities | s, etc (See inst        | ructions )          |                        |   | 12                  |                    |
| 13     | First Five Years If the                             |                  | r the organizati        | on's first, second  | l, thırd, fourth, or   | fıfth tax year as a                       | 501(c)(3) or        |                    |
|        | check this box and <b>sto</b>                       | p here           |                         |                     |                        |   |                     | <b>▶</b> □         |
| S      | ection C. Computat                                  | ion of Publ      | ic Support F            | Percentage          |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 14     | Public Support Percen                               | tage for 2011    | (line 6 column          | (f) dıvıded by lıne | 11 column (f))         |   | 14                  |                    |
| 15     | Public Support Percen                               | tage for 2010    | Schedule A , Pa         | rt II, line 14      |                        |   | 15                  |                    |
| 16a    | 33 1/3% support test-                               |                  |                         |                     |                        | line 14 is 33 1/3%                        | % or more, che      |                    |
| h      | and <b>stop here.</b> The org  33 1/3% support test |                  |                         |                     |                        | 6a and line 15 is                         | 33 1/20% or m       | ore check this     |
| D      | box and <b>stop here.</b> The                       |                  |                         |                     |                        | oa, and inte 15 IS                        | 1/3%0 UI M          | ore, check this    |
| 17a    | 10%-facts-and-circum                                | -                | •                       |                     | -                      | ne 13, 16a, or 16                         | b and line 14       | ٠,                 |
|        | ıs 10% or more, and ıf                              |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
|        | in Part IV how the orga                             | anızatıon meet   | s the "facts and        | d circumstances"    | test The organiz       | zatıon qualıfıes as                       | a publicly su       |                    |
| b      | organization 10%-facts-and-circum                   | stances test—    | <b>2010.</b> If the ora | anization did not   | check a hov on li      | ne 13, 16a 16b                            | or 17a and lin      | <b>▶</b> □         |
| ,      | 15 is 10% or more, an                               |                  |                         |                     |                        |   |                     | -                  |
|        | Explain in Part IV how                              | the organizati   |                         |                     |                        |   |                     |                    |
| 10     | supported organization  Private Foundation If t     |                  | n did not chools        | a hov on line 12    | 16a 16h 17a a          | or 17h chack this                         | hov and coc         | <b>►</b> □         |

**▶**□

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011 Page 3 Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in IRC 509(a)(2) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2007 **(b)** 2008 (c) 2009 (d) 2010 (e) 2011 (f) Total ın) Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants ") Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 5 7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year c Add lines 7a and 7b Public Support (Subtract line 7c from line 6) Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning (a) 2007 **(b)** 2008 (c) 2009 (d) 2010 (e) 2011 (f) Total ın) Amounts from line 6 Gross income from interest, 10a dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975 Add lines 10a and 10b C Net income from unrelated 11 business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV) Total support (Add lines 9, 10c, 13 11 and 12) First Five Years If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage Public Support Percentage for 2011 (line 8 column (f) divided by line 13 column (f)) 15 15 Public support percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 15 16 16 Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

Investment income percentage for 2011 (line 10c column (f) divided by line 13 column (f))

19a 33 1/3% support tests—2011. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3% and line 17 is not

18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization Private Foundation If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a or 19b, check this box and see instructions

33 1/3% support tests-2010. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3% and line

more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

Investment income percentage from 2010 Schedule A, Part III, line 17

17

18

17

18

**▶**[

| Part IV | <b>Supplemental Information.</b> Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanation required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; or Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions). |
|---------|--|
|         |  |
|         | Facts And Circumstances Test   |
|         |  |
|         | Explanation  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |
|         |  |

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2011

DLN: 93493134064973

OMB No 1545-0047

#### **SCHEDULE C** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527 ► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► See separate instructions.

**Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities** 

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities),

- ◆ Section 501(c)(3) organizations Complete Parts I-A and B Do not complete Part I-C
- ◆ Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations Complete Parts I-A and C below Do not complete Part I-B
- ◆ Section 527 organizations Complete Part I-A only

If the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete Part II-A Do not complete Part II-B

| lf the | etion 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)) Complete e organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, Line 5 (Proxy Tax) or Form 990-EZ, line of the control of the |                      |               |                 | •           | : II-A |   |
|--------|---|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|---|
|        |   | mploye               | rıde          | ntıfıca         | ition numbe | er     |   |
| St V   | incent's Birmingham   | 2 0201               |               |                 |             |        |   |
| Par    | I-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) or is a se  | 3-0288<br>ection     |               |                 |             |        | _ |
| 1      | Provide a description of the organization's direct and indirect political campaign activities on behavior opposition to candidates for public office in Part IV   |                      |               |                 | ,           |        |   |
| 2      | Political expenditures  | Þ                    | -             | \$ <u></u>      |             |        |   |
| 3      | Volunteer hours   |                      |               | _               |             |        | _ |
| Par    | Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3).   |                      |               |                 |             |        |   |
| 1      | Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by the organization under section 4955  |                      | ۰             | \$              |             |        |   |
| 2      | Enter the amount of any excise tax incurred by organization managers under section 4955   |                      | Þ             | \$              |             |        |   |
| 3      | If the organization incurred a section 4955 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?   |                      |               |                 | ┌ Yes       | ┌ No   | , |
| 4a     | Was a correction made?  |                      |               |                 | ┌ Yes       | ┌ No   | i |
| b      | If "Yes," describe in Part IV   |                      |               |                 |             |        |   |
| Par    | t I-C Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c) except s  | ectior               | า 50          | 1(c)            | (3).        |        |   |
| 1      | Enter the amount directly expended by the filing organization for section 527 exempt function act   | ivities              | •             | \$              |             |        |   |
| 2      | Enter the amount of the filing organization's funds contributed to other organizations for section 5 exempt funtion activities  | 27                   | <b>-</b>      | \$ <u>_</u>     |             |        |   |
| 3      | Total exempt function expenditures Add lines 1 and 2 Enter here and on Form 1120-POL, line 1  | 7 b                  | <b>-</b>      | \$              |             |        |   |
| 4      | Did the filing organization file Form 1120-POL for this year?   |                      |               |                 | ┌ Yes       | ┌ No   | , |
| 5      | Enter the names, addresses and employer identification number (EIN) of all section 527 political organization made payments. For each organization listed, enter the amount paid from the filing or amount of political contributions received that were promptly and directly delivered to a separate separate segregated fund or a political action committee (PAC). If additional space is needed, pro-  | ganızatı<br>politica | ion's<br>Lorg | funds<br>anızat | Also ente   | erthe  |   |

| (a) Name | <b>(b)</b> Address | (c) EIN | (d) A mount paid from<br>filing organization's<br>funds If none, enter -0- | (e) A mount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization If none, enter -0- |
|----------|--------------------|---------|--|---|
|          |                    |         |  |   |
|          |                    |         |  |   |
|          |                    |         |  |   |
|          |                    |         |  |   |
|          |                    |         |  |   |
|          |                    |         |  |   |

**f** Grassroots lobbying expenditures

| (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Lia Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)  c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  The lobbying nontaxable amount is:  Not over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000 over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000  g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)  Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0-  i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-  j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)  (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)   | ווטפ | edule C (F   | 01111 9 9 0 01 9 9 0 - EZ ) 2 0 1 1      |                           |                       |                  |                          | Page <b>∠</b>    |
|--|------|--------------|--|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| A Check   If the filing organization belongs to an affiliated group (and list in Part IV each affiliated group member expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures)    Check   If the filing organization checked box A and "limited control" provisions apply    Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)   Organization Total Incurred (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)   Organization Total Incurred (The term "expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)   | Pa   | rt II-A      |  | n is exempt under         | section 501(          | c)(3) and fi     | iled Form 5768           | (election        |
| expenses, and share of excess lobbying expenditures)  Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  Lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)  Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  Other exempt purpose expenditures  Total obtaining purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  Not over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  S1,000 but not over \$1,500,  | ١    | Check        |  | an affiliated group (and  | lıst ın Part IV ea    | ch affiliated gr | oup member's nam         | e, address, EIN, |
| Limits on Lobbying Expenditures (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1 aand 1b)  Other exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1 aand 1b)  Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line Le, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line Le, column (a) or (b) is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S10,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S10,000,000  Fig. So of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S10,000,000  Fig. So of the excess over \$1,000,000  Fig. So of the excess over \$1,000   |      |              | expenses, and share of excess lob        | bying expenditures)       |                       | _                | •                        |                  |
| Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)  c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  Not over \$500,000  Diver \$500,000  Diver \$500,000  Diver \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Diver \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,0  | 3    | Check        | ıf the filing organization checked bo    | ox A and "limited contro  | ol" provisions app    | ly               | 1                        | 1                |
| (The term "expenditures" means amounts paid or incurred.)  Ital Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  b Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  The lobbying nontaxable amount is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1225,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S1200,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but  |      |              | Limits on Lobbying                       | Expenditures              |                       |                  | (a) Filing               | (b) Affiliated   |
| Total lobbying expenditures to influence public opinion (grass roots lobbying)  b Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  The lobbying nontaxable amount is: Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$17,000,000  S175,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$17,000,000  S225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000  |      |              |  |                           | l.)                   |                  | Organization's<br>Totals | Group<br>Totals  |
| b Total lobbying expenditures to influence a legislative body (direct lobbying)  c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  S225,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,7000,000  Over \$1,7000,000  F17,000,000  S225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,7000,000  F17,000,000  S1,000,000  F17,000,000  F17,000,   |      | <b>-</b>     |  |                           | 1 \                   |                  | 100013                   | 1 ocars          |
| c Total lobbying expenditures (add lines 1a and 1b)  d Other exempt purpose expenditures  e Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  In the excess over \$1,000,000  F1,000,000  F1,000,0   |      |              |  | · -                       |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| d O ther exempt purpose expenditures  Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)  Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  The lobbying nontaxable amount is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000  |      |              |  |                           | ying)                 |                  |                          |                  |
| Total exempt purpose expenditures (add lines 1c and 1d)    Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns   If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  |      |              | ,  | b)                        |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| f Lobbying nontaxable amount Enter the amount from the following table in both columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:  Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$17,000,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  Over \$17,000,000 but not over \$17,000,000  S225,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$17,000,000  Over \$17,000,000  Over \$17,000,000  S225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,000,000  Over \$17,000,000  Over \$17,000,000  S1,000,000  S1,000,0   | d    | Otherexe     | empt purpose expenditures                |                           |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| Columns  If the amount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is: Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000  S1,000,000  | e    | Total exe    | mpt purpose expenditures (add lines 1    | .c and 1d)                |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| Not over \$500,000  Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,7000,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,000,000  S225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$17,000,000  S1,000,000  Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)  Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0-  Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-  If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)  (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008  (b) 2009  (c) 2010  (d) 20  Lobbying celling amount   | f    |              | nontaxable amount Enter the amount       | from the following table  | in both               |                  |                          |                  |
| Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$100,000 plus 15% of the excess over \$500,000 Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,000,000 \$175,000 plus 10% of the excess over \$1,000,000 Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 Over \$17,000,000 \$1,000,00         |      | If the an    | ount on line 1e, column (a) or (b) is:   | The lobbying nontax       | able amount is:       |                  |                          |                  |
| Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$1,500,000  Section \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000  Over \$17,000,000  g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f)  h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0-  i Subtract line 1ffrom line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-  j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h)  (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008  (b) 2009  (c) 2010  (d) 20  2a Lobbying ceiling amount  |      | Not over \$5 | 500,000                                  | 20% of the amount on lii  | ne 1e                 |                  |                          |                  |
| Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17,000,000 \$225,000 plus 5% of the excess over \$1,500,000 Over \$17,000,000 \$1,00 |      | Over \$500,  | 000 but not over \$1,000,000             | \$100,000 plus 15% of the | e excess over \$500,0 | 000              |                          |                  |
| g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20  Lobbying celling amount   |      | Over \$1,00  | 0,000 but not over \$1,500,000           | \$175,000 plus 10% of the | e excess over \$1,000 | ,000             |                          |                  |
| g Grassroots nontaxable amount (enter 25% of line 1f) h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1ffrom line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20  Lobbying non-taxable amount  |      | Over \$1,50  | 0,000 but not over \$17,000,000          | \$225,000 plus 5% of the  | excess over \$1,500,  | 000              |                          |                  |
| h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 2a Lobbying ceiling amount   |      | Over \$17,0  | 00,000                                   | \$1,000,000               |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| h Subtract line 1g from line 1a If zero or less, enter -0- i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0- j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20 2a Lobbying ceiling amount   |      |              |  |                           |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-  j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008  (b) 2009  (c) 2010  (d) 20  Lobbying non-taxable amount  |      | Grassroo     | ts nontaxable amount (enter 25% of li    | ne 1f)                    |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| i Subtract line 1f from line 1c If zero or less, enter -0-  j If there is an amount other than zero on either line 1h or line 1i, did the organization file Form 4720 reporting section 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008  (b) 2009  (c) 2010  (d) 20  Lobbying non-taxable amount  | h    | Subtract     | line 1a from line 1a If zero or less. en | ter -0 -                  |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| Jection 4911 tax for this year?  4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete all columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008  (b) 2009  (c) 2010  (d) 20  Lobbying ceiling amount  |      |              |  |                           |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| 4-Year Averaging Period Under Section 501(h) (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete al columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20  Lobbying non-taxable amount   |      |              |  |                           | organization file     | Form 4720 re     | portina                  |                  |
| (Some organizations that made a section 501(h) election do not have to complete al columns below. See the instructions for lines 2a through 2f on page 4.)  Lobbying Expenditures During 4-Year Averaging Period  Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20  Lobbying non-taxable amount  |      |              |  |                           |                       |                  | F - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1        | ┌ Yes ┌ No       |
| Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 2009  Lobbying non-taxable amount  |      | (Sor         | ne organizations that made a             | section 501(h) el         | ection do not         | have to co       |                          | ne five          |
| beginning in)  (a) 2008 (b) 2009 (c) 2010 (d) 20  2a Lobbying non-taxable amount  b Lobbying ceiling amount  |      |              | Lobbying Exp                             | enditures During          | 4-Year Avera          | ging Period      | d                        |                  |
| <b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount   |      |              |  | (a) 2008                  | <b>(b)</b> 2009       | (c) 2010         | (d) 2011                 | <b>(e)</b> Total |
|  | 2a   | Lobbyin      | g non-taxable amount                     |                           |                       |                  |                          |                  |
|  | b    |              |  |                           |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| c Total lobbying expenditures  | c    | Total loi    | obying expenditures                      |                           |                       |                  |                          |                  |
|  |      |              |  |                           |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| d Grassroots non-taxable amount  | d    | Grassro      | ots non-taxable amount                   |                           |                       |                  |                          |                  |
| e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))  | e    |              |  |                           |                       |                  |                          |                  |

| ·   | . 494 |
|---|-------|
| Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5 | 768   |
| (election under section 501(h)).  |       |

|    |  | (6    | a)   | (b)    |
|----|--|-------|------|--------|
|    |  | Yes   | No   | Amount |
| 1  | During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or referendum, through the use of |       |      |        |
| а  | Volunteers?  |       | No   |        |
| b  | Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?   |       | No   |        |
| C  | Media advertisements?  |       | Νo   |        |
| d  | Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?   |       | Νo   |        |
| е  | Publications, or published or broadcast statements?  |       | Νo   |        |
| f  | Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?   |       | No   |        |
| g  | Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?  |       | No   |        |
| h  | Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?  |       | No   |        |
| i  | O ther activities? If "Yes," describe in Part IV   | Yes   |      | 15,530 |
| j  | Total lines 1c through 1i  |       |      | 15,530 |
| 2a | Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?  |       | No   |        |
| b  | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912  |       |      |        |
| C  | If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912   |       | Ì    |        |
| d  | If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?   |       |      |        |
| n  | + HH. A. Complete if the examplestion is example under section EO1(a)(4), section  | E04/- | \/_\ |        |

#### Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6).

|   |  |   | Yes | No |
|---|--|---|-----|----|
| 1 | Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?                     | 1 |     |    |
| 2 | Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?                | 2 |     |    |
| 3 | Did the organization agree to carryover lobbying and political expenditures from the prior year? | 3 |     |    |

#### Part III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501(c)(5), or section 501(c)(6) if BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2 are answered "No" OR if Part III-A, line 3 is answered "Yes".

| T | Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members   | Т. |  |
|---|--|----|--|
| 2 | Section 162(e) non-deductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).  |    |  |
| а | Current year   | 2a |  |
| b | Carryover from last year   | 2b |  |
| C | Total  | 2c |  |
| 3 | Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) dues  | 3  |  |
| 4 | If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and political expenditure next year? | 4  |  |
| 5 | Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)   | 5  |  |

#### **Supplemental Information**

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1, Part I-B, line 4, Part I-C, line 5, and Part II-B, line 1i Also, complete this part for any additional information

| Identifier                        | Return Reference | Explanation   |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Part IV, Supplemental Information |                  | Part II-B, Line 1(i), Other Lobbying Activities Lobbying expenses represent the portion of dues paid to national and state hospital associations that is specifically allocable to lobbying St Vincent's Birmingham does not participate in or intervene in (including the publishing or distributing of statements), any political campaign on behalf of (or in opposition to) any candidate for public office |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

DLN: 93493134064973

OMB No 1545-0047

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b

Supplemental Financial Statements

**Inspection** 

Internal Revenue Service ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. Name of the organization Employer identification number St Vincent's Birmingham 63-0288864 Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts Total number at end of year 2 Aggregate contributions to (during year) Aggregate grants from (during year) Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds may be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply) Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or pleasure) Preservation of an historically importantly land area Preservation of a certified historic structure Protection of natural habitat Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a-2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year Held at the End of the Year Total number of conservation easements 2a Total acreage restricted by conservation easements 2b Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06 2d Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the taxable year ▶\_ Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located -Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting and enforcing conservation easements during the year -Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(ı) and 170(h)(4)(B)(ıı)? In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art. historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items (i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 relating to these items

Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1

Assets included in Form 990, Part X

| Part         | •••• Organizations Maintaining Co   | llections of Art      | t, His  | tori     | <u>cal T</u>      | reas    | ures, or O                              | <u>the</u> | <u>r Similar Ass</u>         | ets (cc                    | ntınued)  |
|--------------|---|-----------------------|---------|----------|-------------------|---------|---|------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| 3            | Using the organization's accession and othe items (check all that apply)                        | r records, check an   | y of th | ne fol   | owing             | that a  | are a significa                         | ınt u      | se of its collection         | n                          |           |
| а            | Public exhibition   |                       | d       | Γ        | Loan              | orex    | change progr                            | ams        |                              |                            |           |
| b            | Scholarly research  |                       | e       | Γ        | Othe              | er      |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| c            | Preservation for future generations   |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| 4            | Provide a description of the organization's co  | ollections and expla  | ıın hov | w the    | y furth           | er the  | organızatıon                            | 's ex      | cempt purpose in             |                            |           |
| 5            | During the year, did the organization solicit of assets to be sold to raise funds rather than t |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              | Yes                        | ┌ No      |
| Par          | Escrow and Custodial Arrang Part IV, line 9, or reported an an                                  | ements. Compl         | ete ıf  | the      | orgar             | nızatıd |   |            | es" to Form 99               | 0,                         |           |
| 1a           | Is the organization an agent, trustee, custod included on Form 990, Part X?                     | lian or other interm  | edıary  | forc     | ontrıb            | utions  | or other ass                            | ets        | not $\Gamma$                 | Yes                        | ┌ No      |
| b            | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV   | / and complete the    | follow  | ving t   | able              |         | Г                                       |            | Amo                          |                            |           |
| _            |   |                       |         |          |                   |         |   | 4 -        | Amo                          | unt                        |           |
| c<br>d       | Beginning balance   |                       |         |          |                   |         | -                                       | 1c<br>1d   |                              |                            |           |
| u<br>e       | Additions during the year   |                       |         |          |                   |         | - F                                     | 1a<br>1e   |                              |                            |           |
| f            | Distributions during the year   |                       |         |          |                   |         | <b>-</b>                                | 1e<br>1f   |                              |                            |           |
|              | Ending balance  | 000 5 4 7 4           | 242     |          |                   |         | L                                       | TI         |                              | ,                          |           |
| 2a           | Did the organization include an amount on Fo  | •                     | e 21 /  |          |                   |         |   |            | ı                            | Yes                        | ☐ No      |
|              | If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV   |                       |         |          | - J !!\/          | !!      | . Faa 000                               | D          | + TV   1 10                  |                            |           |
| Ра           | rt V Endowment Funds. Complete  | (a)Current Year       |         | )Prior   |                   |         | wo Years Back                           |            |                              | <b>e)</b> Four Y           | ears Back |
| 1a           | Beginning of year balance   | (a)carrent rear       | (5      | <b>y</b> | . cui             | 1 (6).  | We rear back                            | (4)        | Timee rears back (           | <b>2)</b> . 0 <b>4</b> . 1 | caro back |
| b            | Contributions   |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| c            | Investment earnings or losses   |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| d            | Grants or scholarships  |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| e            | Other expenditures for facilities   |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| f            | Administrative expenses   |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| g            | End of year balance   |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| 2            | Provide the estimated percentage of the yea   | r end balance held    | as      |          |                   |         |   |            | •                            |                            |           |
| а            | Board designated or quasi-endowment 🕨   |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| b            | Permanent endowment 🕨   |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| c            | Term endowment ▶  |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| За           | Are there endowment funds not in the posses organization by                                     | ssion of the organiz  | ation   | that     | are he            | ld and  | administered                            | d for      | the                          | Yes                        | No        |
|              | (i) unrelated organizations   |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            | 3a(i)                        |                            |           |
|              | (ii) related organizations  |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            | 3a(ii)                       | ) Yes                      |           |
|              | If "Yes" to 3a(II), are the related organizatio   | •                     |         |          |                   | •       |   | •          | 3b                           |                            | <u> </u>  |
| 4            | Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of th  |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            |                              |                            |           |
| Par          | t VI Land, Buildings, and Equipme   | ent. See Form 99      | 90, Pa  | art X    | , line            | 10.     |   |            | T                            |                            |           |
|              | Description of property   |                       |         |          | Cost or<br>(Inves |         | ( <b>b)</b> Cost or otl<br>basis (other |            | (c) Accumulated depreciation | ( <b>d</b> ) Boo           | ok value  |
| <b>1</b> a l | and   |                       |         |          |                   |         | 8,790,                                  | 157        |                              |                            | 8,790,157 |
| b i          | Buildings   |                       |         |          |                   |         | 202,035,                                | 009        | 83,771,229                   | 11                         | 8,263,780 |
| <b>c</b> l   | _easehold improvements  |                       |         |          |                   |         | 6,200,                                  | 875        | 4,513,667                    |                            | 1,687,208 |
| d i          | Equipment   |                       |         |          |                   |         | 262,106,                                | 209        | 198,746,268                  | 6                          | 3,359,941 |
| _e (         | Other   | <u></u>               | •       |          |                   |         | 10,860,                                 | 141        | 7,829,846                    |                            | 3,030,295 |
| Tota         | <b>I.</b> Add lines 1a-1e <i>(Column (d) should equal Fo</i>                                    | orm 990, Part X, colu | mn (B,  | ), line  | 10(c).            | .) .    |   |            | ►                            | 19                         | 5,131,381 |
|              |   |                       |         |          |                   |         |   |            | Schedule D (                 | Form 9                     | 90) 2011  |

| Part VII Investments—Other Securities. See   | Form 990, Part X, line 12 | 2.              |                   |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| (a) Description of security or category  | (b)Book value             |                 | l of valuation    |
| (including name of security)   | . ,                       | Cost or end-of- | year market value |
| (1)Financial derivatives   |                           |                 |                   |
| (2)Closely-held equity interests   |                           |                 |                   |
| Other  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
| Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)   |                           |                 |                   |
| Part VIII Investments—Program Related. See   | Form 990, Part X, line    | 13.             |                   |
| (a) Description of investment type   | (b) Book value            | (c) Method      | l of valuation    |
| (a) Description of investment type   | (B) Book value            | Cost or end-of- | year market value |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
| Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13)  Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, III  |                           |                 |                   |
| Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, III  (a) Descrip   |                           |                 | (b) Book value    |
| (1) Due From TriMedx   |                           |                 | 240,788           |
| (2) Other Receivable   |                           |                 | 1,059,671         |
| (3) Other Long-Term Investments  |                           |                 | 416,124           |
| (4) Other Long-Term Assets   |                           |                 | 262,648           |
| (5) Intercompany Receivables   |                           |                 | 191,513,304       |
| (6) Restricted Assets  |                           |                 | 202,237           |
| (7) Interest in Investments Held by Ascension Health Allia   | nce                       |                 | 61,877,331        |
| (7) Interest in Investments held by Ascension health Ama   | ilice .                   |                 | 01,077,331        |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
| Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col.(B) line 1   |                           |                 | 255,572,103       |
| <b>Part X</b> Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X  (a) Description of Liability  |                           |                 |                   |
|  | (b) A mount               |                 |                   |
| Federal Income Taxes   |                           |                 |                   |
| Patient AR Credit Balances   | 1,745,772                 |                 |                   |
| Estimated Third Party Payables   | 12,610,969                |                 |                   |
| Other Current Liabilities  | 148                       |                 |                   |
| Other Non-Current Liability  | 47,336,790                |                 |                   |
| Intercompany Debt with Ascension Health Alliance   | 118,404,030               |                 |                   |
| Post Retirement Benefits   | 285,317                   |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
|  |                           |                 |                   |
| Tabel (Column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a suit for a control of the column /h) should a c |                           |                 |                   |
| Total. (Column (b) should equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25 ) ▶  | 180,383,026               |                 |                   |

|    | Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Financial Statemen                     | ILS |        |
|----|--|-----|--------|
| 1  | Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)                                       | 1   |        |
|    | Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)  | 2   |        |
|    | Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1                                   | 3   |        |
|    | Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments   | 4   |        |
|    | Donated services and use of facilities   | 5   |        |
|    | Investment expenses  | 6   |        |
|    | Prior period adjustments   | 7   |        |
|    |  | 8   |        |
|    | Other (Describe in Part XIV)   |     |        |
|    | Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 - 8  | 9   |        |
| )  | Excess or (deficit) for the year per financial statements Combine lines 3 and 9                | 10  |        |
| 14 | Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue p                      |     | eturn  |
|    | Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements                       | 1   |        |
|    | Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12                             |     |        |
|    | Net unrealized gains on investments  |     |        |
| )  | Donated services and use of facilities   |     |        |
| :  | Recoveries of prior year grants  |     |        |
| ı  | Other (Describe in Part XIV)   |     |        |
| •  | Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>  | 2e  |        |
|    | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>   | 3   |        |
|    | Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1                            |     |        |
|    | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b . 4a                          |     |        |
|    | Other (Describe in Part XIV)   |     |        |
|    | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>  | 4c  |        |
|    | Total Revenue Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)  | 5   |        |
| rt | Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses                      | per | Return |
|    | Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements                                     | 1   |        |
|    | A mounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25                              |     |        |
|    | Donated services and use of facilities   |     |        |
| )  | Prior year adjustments   |     |        |
|    | Other losses   |     |        |
|    | Other (Describe in Part XIV) 2d  |     |        |
| :  | Add lines <b>2a</b> through <b>2d</b>  | 2e  |        |
|    | Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b>   | 3   |        |
|    | Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:                             |     |        |
| •  | Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a                            |     |        |
| •  | Other (Describe in Part XIV)   |     |        |
|    | Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>  | 4c  |        |
| 3  |  |     |        |
| !  | Total expenses Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c.</b> (This should equal Form 990, Part I, line 18) | 5   |        |

Identifier Return Reference Explanation

additional information

# OMB No 1545-0047

Open to Public **Inspection** 

#### **SCHEDULE H** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, question 20. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

**Hospitals** 

Name of the organization St Vincent's Birmingham

**Employer identification number** 

| Pa  | rt I Charity Care and  | Certain O                                       | ther Comr                           | nunity Benefits at                     |                               | 0288864                        |                |                      |                |
|-----|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|
|     | Julianty Guile and   |   | <del></del>                         | y benente u                            |                               |                                |                | Yes                  | No             |
| 1a  | Did the organization have a c  | harity care po                                  | olicy? If "No,                      | " skıp to questıon 6a                  |                               | [                              | 1a             | Yes                  |                |
| b   | If "Yes," is it a written policy?  | ·   |                                     |  |                               | [                              | 1b             | Yes                  |                |
| 2   | If the organization had multip<br>care policy to the various hos                                       |   | indicate whic                       | h of the following best                | describes application (       | of the charity                 |                |                      |                |
|     | Applied uniformly to all ho<br>Generally tailored to indiv   | -   | Is                                  | Applied uniformly                      | to most hospitals             |                                |                |                      |                |
| 3   | Answer the following based or organization's patients during   | •   | _                                   | y criteria that applies                | to the largest number o       | of the                         |                |                      |                |
| а   | Did the organization use Fede<br>If "Yes," indicate which of the                                       |   |                                     |  |                               | are?                           | 2-             | V                    |                |
|     | □ 100%    □ 150%   |   | 10% <b></b>                         | Other                                  | %                             |                                | 3a             | Yes                  |                |
| b   | Did the organization use FPG   | to determine                                    | eligibility for                     | providing <i>discounted</i> o          |                               |                                |                |                      |                |
|     | "Yes," indicate which of the fo  | ollowing is the                                 | family incor                        | me limit for eligibility fo            | r discounted care .           |                                | 3b             | Yes                  |                |
|     |  | <b>▽</b> 30                                     | о% Г                                | 350% <b>Г</b> 40                       | 0% <b>Г</b> Other_            | º/o                            |                |                      |                |
| c   | If the organization did not use<br>determining eligibility for free<br>test or other threshold, regard | or discounte                                    | d care Inclu                        | de in the description w                | hether the organizatior       |                                |                |                      |                |
| 4   | Did the organization's policy  | provide free o                                  | r discounted                        | care to the "medically                 | ındıgent"?                    |                                | 4              | Yes                  |                |
| 5a  | Did the organization budget a the tax year?  |   |                                     | ted care provided unde                 | er its financial assistar     | nce policy during              | 5a             | Yes                  |                |
| b   | If "Yes," did the organization'  | 's charity care                                 | e expenses e                        | exceed the budgeted ar                 | mount?                        | [                              | 5b             | Yes                  |                |
| С   | If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result<br>care to a patient who was elig                                     |   |                                     |  |                               |                                | 5c             |                      | No             |
| 6a  | Did the organization prepare a   | a community                                     | benefit repor                       | tduring the tax year?                  |                               | [                              | 6a             | Yes                  |                |
| 6b  | If "Yes," did the organization   | make it avail                                   | able to the p                       | ublic?                                 |                               | [                              | 6b             | Yes                  |                |
|     | Complete the following table worksheets with the Schedule  |   | ksheets prov                        | ided in the Schedule H                 | instructions Do not s         | ubmit these                    |                |                      |                |
| 7   | Charity Care and Certain O   | ther Commur                                     | nity Benefits                       | at Cost                                |                               |                                |                |                      |                |
|     | Charity Care and<br>Means-Tested<br>Government Programs  | (a) Number of activities or programs (optional) | (b) Persons<br>served<br>(optional) | (c) Total community<br>benefit expense | (d) Direct offsetting revenue | (e) Net community b<br>expense | enefit         | (f) Pero<br>total ex |                |
| а   | Charity care at cost (from Worksheet 1)  |   |                                     | 2,550,630                              |                               | 2,55                           | 0,630          | 0                    | 770 %          |
|     | Medicaid (from Worksheet 3, column a)  |   |                                     | 24,116,425                             | 12,763,104                    | 11,35                          | 3,321          | 3                    | 420 %          |
| С   | Costs of other means-tested government programs (from Worksheet 3, column b)                           |   |                                     |  |                               |                                |                |                      |                |
| d   | Total Charity Care and Means-Tested Government Programs  |   |                                     | 26,667,055                             | 12,763,104                    | 13,90                          | 3,951          | 4                    | 190 %          |
| e   | Other Benefits Community health improvement services and community benefit operations (from            |   | 40.000                              | 222 555                                | 2.225                         |                                |                |                      | 200 04         |
| f   | (Worksheet 4) Health professions education   | 27  | 10,083                              | 928,556                                | 3,306                         | 92                             | 5,250          |                      | 280 %          |
|     | (from Worksheet 5) Subsidized health services  | 8   | 796                                 | 708,490                                | 211,921                       |                                | 6,569          |                      | 150 %          |
| _   | (from Worksheet 6) Research (from Worksheet 7)   | 2   | 4,480                               | 23,820<br>155,207                      |                               |                                | 3,820<br>5,207 |                      | 010 %<br>050 % |
|     | Cash and in-kind contributions<br>for community benefit (from<br>Worksheet 8)                          | 9   | 8,156                               | 222,097                                | 14                            |                                | 2,083          |                      | 070 %          |
| j 1 | Fotal Other Benefits   | 50  | 23,515                              | 2,038,170                              | 215,241                       |                                | 2,929          |                      | 560 %          |
| k ' | Total Add lines 7d and 7i  | 50  |                                     | 28 705 225                             | 12 978 345                    | 15.72                          |                | 1                    | 750 %          |

| Pa        | Community Building  | ng Activitie   | <b>s</b> Complete t                                      | his table if the or                     | ganızat                             | on co                | nducted any commun   | iity l |                                    | g     |
|-----------|---|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|--|--------|------------------------------------|-------|
|           | activities.   | (a) Number of<br>activities or<br>programs<br>(optional) | <b>(b)</b> Persons<br>served (optional)                  | (c) Total community<br>building expense |                                     | rect offs<br>revenue | 2   ` `  |        | (f) Perc<br>total ex               |       |
| 1         | Physical improvements and housing   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 2         | Economic development  | 1  | 15   | 11                                      | 8                                   |                      |  | 118    |                                    | 0 %   |
| 3         | Community support   | 7  | 595  | 13,03                                   | 2                                   |                      | 13,  | 032    |                                    | 0 %   |
| 4         | Environmental improvements  |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 5         | Leadership development and training   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 6         | for community members  Coalition building   | 1  |  | 61                                      | 1                                   |                      |  | 611    |                                    | 0 %   |
| 7         | Community health improvement advocacy   | _  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 8         | Workforce development   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 9         | Other   | 2  | _,   | 17,23                                   |                                     |                      |  | 230    |                                    | 010 % |
| 10<br>Dat | Total  t III Bad Debt, Medicar  | o & Collec   | -,   | 30,99                                   | 1                                   |                      | 30,  | 991    | 0                                  | 010 % |
| IRCI      | Dad Debt, Medical   | e, & conec   | tion Fractic   | <u> </u>                                |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| Sect      | ion A. Bad Debt Expense   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        | Yes                                | No    |
| 1         | Did the organization report bases   |  | e in accordance  | with Heathcare Fin                      | ancial M                            | anager               | ment Association   | 1      |                                    | No    |
| 2         | Enter the amount of the organ   | ızatıon's bad d  | ebt expense .  |   |                                     | 2                    | 4,729,420  |        |                                    |       |
| 3         | Enter the estimated amount of   | _  |  | •                                       |                                     | 3                    | 1,684,632  |        |                                    |       |
| 4         | patients eligible under the org<br>Provide in Part VI the text of t                                 |  |  | •                                       |                                     |                      | , ,  |        |                                    |       |
| _         | In addition, describe the costi<br>rationale for including a portio                                 | ng methodolog  | gy used in detei   | rmining the amounts                     |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| Sect      | ion B. Medicare   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 5         | Enter total revenue received f  | rom Medicare   | (ıncludıng DSH   | and IME)                                |                                     | 5                    | 134,091,477  |        |                                    |       |
| 6         | Enter Medicare allowable cost   | s of care relat  | ing to payments  | s on line 5                             |                                     | 6                    | 136,143,500  |        |                                    |       |
| 7         | Subtract line 6 from line 5 Th  | •  | , ,  |   |                                     | 7                    | -2,052,023   |        |                                    |       |
| 8         | Describe in Part VI the extent Also describe in Part VI the c Check the box that describes          | osting method<br>the method us                           | ology or source<br>ed                                    | e used to determine                     | the amo                             |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
|           | Cost accounting system  | <b>I</b> ✓ Co  | st to charge ra  | tio                                     | Other                               |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
|           | ion C. Collection Practices   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 9a        | Did the organization have a wr  |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  | 9a     | Yes                                |       |
| b         | If "Yes," did the organization's<br>contain provisions on the colle<br>assistance? Describe in Part | ection practice  | s to be followed   | d for patients who a                    | re known                            | to qua               | lify for financial   | 9b     | Yes                                |       |
| Pa        | rt IV Management Com  | panies and   | Joint Ventu  | ires (see instruct                      | ıons)                               |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
|           | (a) Name of entity  | (E   | <ul> <li>Description of practivity of entited</li> </ul> |   | (c) Organı<br>profit % o<br>ownersh | r stock              | (d) Officers, directors,<br>trustees, or key<br>employees' profit %<br>or stock ownership% | pro    | e) Physic<br>ofit % or<br>ownershi | stock |
| 1         |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 2         |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 3         |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 4         |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 5         |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 6         |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 7         |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 8         |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 9         |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 10        |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 11        |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 12        |   |  |  |   |                                     |                      |  |        |                                    |       |
| 12        |   |  |  |   |                                     | _                    |  | T      |                                    |       |

| Part  | V Facility Information   |              |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|---|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------|------------------|
|   | on A. Hospital Facilities  | Licensed     | Gener             | Childre             | Teach             | Ortica                  | Resea             | ER-24       | ER-other |                  |
| (list in order of size from largest to smallest)                                |  | sed hospital | General medical & | Children's hospital | Teaching hospital | acces                   | Research facility | ER-24 hours | her      |                  |
| How many hospital facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?1 |  |              | cal & surgical    | spital              | pta               | Ortical access hospital | lity              |             |          |                  |
| Nama  | and address  |              |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
| Name  | and address  |              |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          | Other (Describe) |
| 1   | St Vincent's Birmingham<br>810 St Vincents Drive<br>Birmingham, AL 35205 | ×            | Х                 |                     |                   |                         |                   | х           |          |                  |
|   |  | <u> </u>     |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  | <u> </u>     |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  | <u> </u>     |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  | 1            |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  |              |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  |              |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  | -            |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  | <u> </u>     |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  | 1            |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  | 1            |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  | 1            |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  |              |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |
|   |  |              |                   |                     |                   |                         |                   |             |          |                  |

# Part V Facility Information (continued) Section B. Facility Policies and Practices.

(Complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities listed in Part V , Section A )

St Vincent's Birmingham

| Name of Hospital Facility:  |   |
|---|---|
| Line Number of Hospital Facility (from Schedule H, Part V, Section A):_ | 1 |

|    |  |    | Yes | No |
|----|--|----|-----|----|
| Co | mmunity Health Needs Assessment (Lines 1 through 7 are optional for 2011)  |    |     |    |
| 1  | During the tax year or any prior tax year, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment   | ١. |     |    |
|    | ("Needs Assessment")? If "No," skip to question 8  | 1  |     |    |
|    | A definition of the community served by the hospital facility  |    |     |    |
|    | b Demographics of the community  |    |     |    |
|    | Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health   |    |     |    |
|    | c needs of the community   |    |     |    |
|    | d How data was obtained  |    |     |    |
|    | e The health needs of the community  |    |     |    |
|    | Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and  |    |     |    |
|    | minority groups  |    |     |    |
|    | g The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet those needs   |    |     |    |
|    | h The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests   |    |     |    |
|    | i Information gaps that limit the hospital facility's ability to assess the community's health needs   |    |     |    |
|    | j Other (describe in Part VI)  |    |     |    |
| 2  | Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a Needs Assessment 20   |    |     |    |
|    | In conducting its most recent Needs Assessment, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who   |    |     |    |
|    | represent the community served by the hospital facility? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the hospital facility took into                                 | _  |     |    |
| 1  | account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted   | 3  |     |    |
| 4  | Was the hospital facility's Needs Assessment conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Part VI | 4  |     |    |
| 5  | Did the hospital facility make its Needs Assessment widely available to the public?  | 5  |     |    |
|    | If "Yes," indicate how the Needs Assessment was made widely available (check all that apply)   |    |     |    |
|    | a  Hospital facility's website   |    |     |    |
|    | <b>b</b> Available upon request from the hospital facility   |    |     |    |
|    | c  |    |     |    |
| 6  | If the hospital facility addressed needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment, indicate how (check all that apply)                   |    |     |    |
|    | a 「 Adoption of an implementation strategy to address the health needs of the hospital facility's community  |    |     |    |
|    | <b>b</b> Execution of the implementation strategy  |    |     |    |
|    | c Development of a community-wide community benefit plan for the facility  |    |     |    |
|    | d Participation in community-wide community benefit plan   |    |     |    |
|    | e   Inclusion of a community benefit section in operational plans  |    |     |    |
|    | f Adoption of a budget for provision of services that address the needs identified in the CHNA   |    |     |    |
|    | g Prioritization of health needs in the community  |    |     |    |
|    | h Prioritization of services that the hospital facility will undertake to meet health needs in its community   |    |     |    |
|    | i Other (describe in Part VI)  |    |     |    |
| 7  | Did the hospital facility address all of the needs identified in its most recently conducted Needs Assessment? If "No,"                                    |    |     |    |
|    | explain in Part VI which needs it has not addressed together with the reasons why it has not addressed such needs  | 7  |     |    |
| ir | ancial Assistance Policy   |    |     |    |
|    | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that   |    |     |    |
|    | Explains eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance includes free or discounted care?                                      | 8  | Yes |    |
| 9  | Used federal poverty guidelines (FPG) to determine eligibility for providing free care?  | 9  | Yes |    |
|    | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care 200 000000000000%   |    |     |    |
| _  | If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used  |    |     |    |

| P   | rt V Facility Information (continued)   |     |     |          |
|-----|---|-----|-----|----------|
|     |   |     | Yes | No       |
| 10  | Used FPG to determine eligibility for providing discounted care?  | 10  | Yes | <u> </u> |
|     | If "Yes," indicate the FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care 300 000000000000% If "No," explain in Part VI the criteria the hospital facility used  |     |     |          |
| 11  | Explained the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?  | 11  | Yes |          |
|     | If "Yes," indicate the factors used in determining such amounts (check all that apply)  |     |     |          |
|     | a V Income level  |     |     |          |
|     | <b>b</b> ▼ Asset level  |     |     |          |
|     | c Medical indigency   |     |     |          |
|     | d   Insurance status  |     |     |          |
|     | e Uninsured discount  |     |     |          |
|     | f Medicaid/Medicare   |     |     |          |
|     | g   |     |     |          |
|     | h Cother (describe in Part VI)  |     |     |          |
| 12  | Explained the method for applying for financial assistance?   | 12  | Yes |          |
| 13  | Included measures to publicize the policy within the community served by the hospital facility?   | 13  | Yes |          |
|     | If "Yes," indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply)   |     |     |          |
|     | a 🔽 The policy was posted at all times on the hospital facility's web site  |     |     |          |
|     | <b>b</b>  |     |     |          |
|     | c 🔽 The policy was posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms or waiting rooms   |     |     |          |
|     | d 🔽 The policy was posted in the hospital facility's admissions offices   |     |     |          |
|     | e The policy was provided, in writing, to patients upon admission to the hospital facility  |     |     |          |
|     | f 🔽 The policy was available upon request   |     |     |          |
|     | g Other (describe in Part VI)   |     |     |          |
| Bil | ing and Collections   |     |     |          |
| 14  | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial   |     |     |          |
|     | assistance policy (FAP) that explained actions the hospital facility may take upon non-payment?   | 14  | Yes |          |
| 15  | Check all of the following collection actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's |     |     |          |
|     | FAP   |     |     |          |
|     | a Reporting to credit agency  |     |     |          |
|     | <b>b</b> Lawsuits   |     |     |          |
|     | c Liens on residences   |     |     |          |
|     | d Body attachments or arrests   |     |     |          |
|     | e Other similar actions (describe in Part VI)   |     |     |          |
| 16  | Did the hospital facility or an authorized third party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before  | 1   |     |          |
|     | making reasonable efforts to determine the patient's eligibility under the facility's FAP?  | 16  |     | Νo       |
|     | If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged   |     |     |          |
|     | a Reporting to credit agency  |     |     |          |
|     | b Lawsuits  |     |     |          |
|     | c Liens on residences   |     |     |          |
|     | d  Body attachments   |     |     |          |
|     | e Cother similar actions (describe in Part VI)  |     |     |          |
| 17  | Indicate which efforts the hospital facility made before initiating any of the actions checked in question 16 (check all that apply)  |     |     |          |
|     | a Notified patients of the financial assistance policy upon admission   | 1   |     |          |
|     | <b>b</b> Notified patients of the financial assistance policy prior to discharge  | 1   |     |          |
|     | c Notified patients of the financial assistance policy in communications with the patients regarding the patients' bills  |     |     |          |
|     | d Documented its determination of whether patients were eligible for financial assistance under the hospital  | İ   |     |          |
|     | facility's financial assistance policy  | 1   |     |          |
|     | e C Other (describe in Part VI)   | l . |     | l        |

If "Yes," explain in Part VI

#### Part V Facility Information (continued)

| Police | Dolating | +^ | Emergency | Medical Care |  |
|--------|----------|----|-----------|--------------|--|
| POHCV  | Relatinu | LO | emeruency | medical care |  |

|     |  |    | res | NO |
|-----|--|----|-----|----|
| 18  | Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that requires the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?  | 18 | Yes |    |
|     | If "No," indicate why  |    |     |    |
|     | a The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions  |    |     |    |
|     | <b>b</b> The hospital facility's policy was not in writing   |    |     |    |
|     | The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Part  |    |     |    |
|     | VI)  |    |     |    |
|     | d Cother (describe in Part VI)   |    |     |    |
| Inc | lividuals Eligible for Financial Assistance  |    |     |    |
| 19  | Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-<br>eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care  |    |     |    |
|     | The hospital facility used its lowest negotiated commercial insurance rate when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged  |    |     |    |
|     | <b>b</b> The hospital facility used the average of it's three lowest negotiated commercial insurance rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged  |    |     |    |
|     | c The hospital facility used the Medicare rates when calculating the maximum amounts that can be charged   |    |     |    |
|     | d Other (describe in Part VI)  |    |     |    |
| 20  | Did the hospital facility charge any of its patients who were eligible for assistance under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy, and to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services, more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? | 20 |     | No |
|     | If "Yes," explain in Part VI   |    | '   |    |
| 21  | Did the hospital facility charge any of its FAP-eligible patients an amount equal to the gross charge for services provided to that patient?   |    |     | ]  |
|     |  | 21 | 1   | No |

| chedule | H (Form | 990) | 2011 |
|---------|---------|------|------|
|         |         |      |      |

Page **7** 

| Part V Facility Information (continue |
|---------------------------------------|
|---------------------------------------|

Section C. Other Facilities That Are Not Licensed, Registered, or Similarly Recognized as a Hospital Facility (list in order of size from largest to smallest)

| Ηοι | w many non-hospital facilities did the organization                                   | operate during the tax year?1 |
|-----|---|-------------------------------|
| Nar | ne and address  | Type of Facility (Describe)   |
| 1   | Access to Care Network<br>810 St Vincents Drive POB 1-Ste 105<br>Birmingham, AL 35205 | Medical Clinic                |
| 2   |   |                               |
| 3   |   |                               |
| 4   |   |                               |
| 5   |   |                               |
| 6   |   |                               |
| 7   |   |                               |
| 8   |   |                               |
| 9   |   |                               |
| 10  |   |                               |

#### Part VI Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the following information

- Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7, Part III, Part III, lines 4, 8, and 9b, and Part V, Section B, lines 11, 3, 4, 5c, 61, 7, 9, 10, 11h, 13g, 15e, 16e, 17e, 18d, 19d, 20, and 21
- 2 **Community health needs assessment.** Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any community health needs assessments reported in Part V, Section B
- Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy
- 4 **Community information.** Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves
- Promotion of community health. Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (e.g., open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.)
- Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served
- 7 **State filing of community benefit report.** If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | Part I, Line 7 The cost of providing charity care, means tested government programs, and community benefit programs is estimated using internal cost data, and is calculated in compliance with Catholic Health Association ("CHA") guidelines The organization uses a costing accounting system that addresses all patient segments (for example inpatient, outpatient, emergency room, private insurance, Medicaid, Medicare, uninsured, or self pay) The best available data was used to calculate the amounts reported in the table. For the information in the table, a cost-to-charge ratio were calculated and applied |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011 Page **8** 

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | Part I, Line 7g The organization employs its physicians at physician clinics, so the associated costs and charges relating to those physician services are included in all relevant categories in Part I |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011 Page **8** 

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | Part I, L7 Col(f) The amount of bad debt expense reported on Form 990, Part IX, Line 25, column (A), but subtracted for purposes of calculating the percentages in Part I, Line 7, column (f) is \$19,404,653 |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | Part II St Vincent's Health System provided the following   |
|            |                 | community building activities in FY 2012 St Vincent's Health  |
|            |                 | System has taken the lead in creating a Community Health C are Provider Coalition that meets every other month to                 |
|            |                 | collaborate, coordinate and educate each other and the  |
|            |                 | community about important health issues and resources. This   |
|            |                 | group incl udes hospitals, mental health providers, non-profit  |
|            |                 | clinics, local health department, and other service providers St  |
|            |                 | Vincent's Heart Day - A System-wide initiative with its main goal to assist individuals to access heart tests at an affordable    |
|            |                 | cost if they would otherw ise be unable to access such services   |
|            |                 | Heart assessment tests (valued at \$350) are made av allable  |
|            |                 | for a low fee of \$40 Follow up by Dial-A-Nurse is offered to   |
|            |                 | those who need addit ional testing Dial-A-Nurse - Registered nurses are available during normal business hours to answer          |
|            |                 | health information inquiries. They are able to triage callers who   |
|            |                 | express sympt oms and give basic information about health   |
|            |                 | conditions St Vincent's Christmas Store - A Christmas   |
|            |                 | program in partnership with Catholic Center of Concern and<br>King's Home that work s to provide families who have                |
|            |                 | experienced an emergency with Christmas items as well as he   |
|            |                 | alth information The program provides a toy, winter coat, food  |
|            |                 | box with fresh produce, bo oks for the children and the option for  |
|            |                 | parents to receive a free flu shot. It is a collab orative effort between St. Vincent's Birmingham, St. Vincent's East and St.    |
|            |                 | Vincent's One Nineteen King's Home - St Vincent's One   |
|            |                 | Nineteen provides assistance to this local home for women and   |
|            |                 | children experiencing homelessness or domestic violence. One  |
|            |                 | Nineteen hosts a race event benefiting the organization and residents participate in the Christmas Store i nitiative Camp         |
|            |                 | Bluebird is a St Vincent's Birmingham and St Vincent's East   |
|            |                 | program for adult cancer survivors The camp provides retreat  |
|            |                 | and supportive services for participants The model has  |
|            |                 | acquired national recognition and other healthcare providers have adopted the program's model St Vincent's Wellness               |
|            |                 | Services provide a wide variety of community o utreach and  |
|            |                 | health education From free or low cost workshops to health  |
|            |                 | fairs and classes, the outreach is designed to emphasize  |
|            |                 | healthy living and healthy habits Wellness Service's perform screenings at local churches free of charge and at events            |
|            |                 | related to the Hispani c Outreach Wellness services provides  |
|            |                 | programming in local assisted living facilities, es pecially those  |
|            |                 | in underserved areas, free of charge They have also worked  |
|            |                 | closely with sc hools and neighborhood organizations to provide programs about nutrition to children and young adults. St         |
|            |                 | Vincent's Birmingham and St. Vincent's East both maintain a   |
|            |                 | cancer regist ry, which provides information for the community's  |
|            |                 | benefit These two facilities also support research that is  |
|            |                 | unsponsored but ultimately benefits the greater community as well As a Health System, St. Vincent's is committed to disaster.     |
|            |                 | preparedness, especially in light of recent events. Our System  |
|            |                 | Safety Officer facilitates trainings and education above and  |
|            |                 | beyond what is required to ensure that the employees are more   |
|            |                 | than prepared for any emerge ncy situations St Vincent's St<br>Clair, Blount and East all participate in local organizations such |
|            |                 | as Rotary Club, Chamber of Commerce and Kiwanis to educate  |
|            |                 | local leaders about h ealth issues St Vincent's Case  |
|            |                 | Management at all facilities frequently go above and beyond   |
|            |                 | the required care by providing assistance in applying for public benefits (MedAssist), providing transportation services for      |
|            |                 | medical appointments (shuttle service), sponsoring s  |
|            |                 | itters/companions for those who are unable to afford, and   |
|            |                 | medication assistance to those who cannot afford  |
|            |                 | prescriptions St Vincent's East provides community support in<br>the form of various on-campus support groups. The groups         |
|            |                 | include support for cancer survivors, indi viduals living with low  |
|            |                 | vision, gastric bypass, diabetes, grief support and heart   |
|            |                 | health A t every St Vincent's facility, students and interns shadow and train with associates in a variety of fields nursing,     |
|            |                 | physical therapy, health information management, business   |
|            |                 | adm inistration, respiratory therapy, patient care assisting,   |
|            |                 | phlebotomy, medical secretary, r adiology, surgery, sterile   |
|            |                 | processing, as well as a medical residency program and clinic i   |
|            |                 | n collaboration with St Vincent's East We provide essential medical services to the comm unity, train and recruit healthcare      |
|            |                 | professionals to serve the needs of the broader community,  |
|            |                 | provide appropriate charity services to those unable to pay for   |
|            |                 | their health care nee ds, and provide services to other   |
|            |                 | organizations that allow them to provide quality service s to<br>their patients or constituents St Vincent's Health System        |
|            |                 | currently partners with I ocal chapters of national organizations   |
|            |                 | with intent to assist those with varying health is sues. Among  |
| J          |                 | the organizations that associates may   |
|            |                 | Schedule H (Form 990) 2011  |

Schedule H (Form 990) 2011 Page **8** 

| Cancer Society, American Diabetes Association, American Heart Association, Leukemia and Lymphoma Society, M. Dimes, Susan G. Komen for the Cure, Dispensary of Hop Cross, and United Way. Local health-related organization receive support from St. Vincent's Health System include Birmingham AIDS Outreach, Tot Shots (free vaccination program), Sickle Cell Foundation, C. ahaba Valley Health (dental and vision), Office of Women's Health, and M-PO Minist ries (free clinic.) Other organizations in the commethat St. Vincent's sponsors and supports are - Cristo funternship program for inner city youth at Holy Family Caschool, - MedMission - a medical supply organization the matches international need with surplus or nearly expire items, - Royal Family Kids Camp - which provides a sum amp experience for foster care children, - Magic City Haprovides food distribution to homeless shelters, - Ladies Charity - raise funds and volunteer in the spirit of St. Vir dePaul, - The Nest - a homeless health outreach, - Christian and volunteer in the spirit of St. Vir dePaul, - The Nest - a homeless health outreach, - Christian and volunteer in the spirit of St. Vir dePaul, - The Nest - a homeless health outreach, - Christian and volunteer in the spirit of St. Vir dePaul, - The Nest - a homeless health outreach, - Christian and volunteer in the spirit of St. Vir dePaul, - The Nest - a homeless health outreach, - Christian and volunteer in the spirit of St. Vir dePaul, - The Nest - a homeless health outreach, - Christian and volunteer in the spirit of St. Vir dePaul, - The Nest - a homeless health outreach, - Christian and volunteer in the spirit of St. Vir dePaul, - The Nest - a homeless health outreach, - Christian and volunteer in the spirit of St. Vir dePaul, - The Nest - a homeless health outreach, - Christian and volunteer in the spirit of St. Vir dePaul, - The Nest - a homeless health outreach, - Christian and volunteer in the spirit of the provides for the provid | Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|--|------------|-----------------|---|
| Pathways - a set of services designed to assist homeles women become self-sufficient,- Our Lady of Fatima and Barnabas Catholic Schools - which provide private school education in underserved communities, - The Exception Foundatio - that supports mentally challenged children  |            |                 | volunteer with, participate in and raise funds for are Americal Cancer Society, American Diabetes Association, American Heart Association, Leukemia and Lymphoma Society, March Dimes, Susan G Komen for the Cure, Dispensary of Hope, Re Cross, and United Way Local health-related organizations there ever support from St Vincent's Health System include Birmingham AIDS Outreach, Tot Shots (free vaccination program), Sickle Cell Foundation, Cahaba Valley Health Care (dental and vision), Office of Women's Health, and M-POWER Minist ries (free clinic) Other organizations in the community that St Vincent's sponsors and supports are - Cristo Reyinternship program for inner city youth at Holy Family Cathol School, - MedMission - a medical supply organization that matches international need with surplus or nearly expired items, - Royal Family Kids Camp - which provides a summer amp experience for foster care children, - Magic City Harvest provides food distribution to homeless shelters, - Ladies of Charity - raise funds and volunteer in the spirit of St Vincent dePaul, - The Nest - a homeless health outreach, - Christian Service Mission - pro vides emergency donations and need (especially in recent disaster relief efforts), - YWCA and Pathways - a set of services designed to assist homeless women become self-sufficient, - Our Lady of Fatima and St Barnabas Catholic Schools - which provide private school education in underserved communities, - The Exceptional Foundatio - that supports mentally chal lenged children to leastills and socialize, - Jones Valley Urban Farm - which suppour ban farming and healthy nutrition |

|  | D   |
|--|---|
|  | Part III, Line 4 From the consolidated audited financial statements of Ascension Health Alliance (which includes the activity of St. Vincent's Birmingham). The provision for bad debt expense is based upon management's assessment of expected net collections considering economic conditions, historical experience, trends in healthcare coverage, and other collection indicators. Periodically throughout the year, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for uncollectible accounts based upon historical write-off experience by payor category, including those amounts not covered by insurance. The results of this review are then used to make any modifications to the provision for bad debt expense to establish an appropriate allowance for uncollectible accounts. After satisfaction of amounts due from insurance and reasonable efforts to collect from the patient have been exhausted, the System follows established guidelines for placing certain past-due patient balances with collection agencies, subject to the terms of certain restrictions on collection efforts as determined by the System. Accounts receivable are written off after collection efforts have been followed in accordance with the System's policies. The cost of charge ratio was used to determine the bad debt expense at cost. Bad debt expense at cost attributable to patients eligible under the organization's charity polity was calculated by using the US Census date to determine the percentage of population below 200% of the FPL and applied that percentage to bad debt expense at cost as an estimate of charity in bad debt. |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | Part III, Line 8 Ascension Health and related health ministries follow the Catholic Health Association ("CHA") guidelines for determining community benefit CHA community benefit reporting guidelines suggest that Medicare shortfall is not treated as community benefit The cost to charge ratio method is used in determining the shortfall |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | Part III, Line 9b St Vincent's Health System follows the Ascension guidelines for collection practices related to patients qualifying for charity or financial assistance. A patient can apply for charity or financial assistance at any time during the collection cycle. Once qualifying documentation is received the patient's account is adjusted. Patient accounts for the qualifying patient in the previous six months may also be considered for charity or financial assistance. Once a patient qualifies for charity or financial assistance, all collection activity is suspended. |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | Part VI, Line 2 Our most recent community needs assessment was conducted in April 2008 by our parent company Ascension Health and was limited geographically to the seven counties served by St Vincent's Health System. The assessment was completed by interviewing key stakeholders both within St Vincent's Health Care System and in the external community The interviews were conducted between December 2007 and April 2008. Interviewees included a range of CEO's and program managers from area health care organizations, and 55 interviews were completed. The needs assessment consists of census data, public health information, and findings from the interviews. These findings include an assessment of the local healthcare infrastructure and the service gaps, especially in regards to those in our community who lack access to basic healthcare services. |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | Part VI, Line 3 St Vincent's Birmingham uses visual aids to inform patients of available financial assistance. The statement of Patient Financial Services Financial Assistance is displayed at all registration areas throughout the hospital, including the Emergency Department to make patients aware that assistance is available. Our staff, when discussing collections with patients, also makes patients aware of the available assistance if they are unable to pay. |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | Part VI, Line 4 St Vincent's Health System primarily services residents of central Alabama in the following seven counties Blount, Cullman, Jefferson, Shelby, St Clair, Talladega, and Walker - Our primary service area consists of both rural and urban communities with a population of 1,231,544, median income of \$45,822, and median age of 38 - Age of population 26 15% age 0-19, 33 12% age 20-44, 27 23% age 45-64, 13 5% age 65+- Sex 51 8% Female and 48 1% Male - Ethnicity 67 5% White non-Hispanic, 27 4% Black non-Hispanic, 4 2% Hispanic, 1 2% Asian non-Hispanic - Language English speaking 96 44%, Non-English age 5+ 3 56% - There are 102 federally designated Medically Underserved Areas (MUA's) and 17% of the population is eligible for Medicaid inside the seven county service areas - Insurance coverage breakdown is 57 7% Private, 15 8% Medicare, 15 4% Medicaid, and 11 1% Uninsured - Poverty 15 1% on average in poverty Range in 7 counties 6 9% to |
|            |                 | 19 3% - Hospitals in service area 18 total, 16 Nonprofit, 2 For profit, 1 academic medical center - Health Statistics - Obesity   |
|            |                 | 31% - Leading causes of death Heart disease, Cancer, Stroke   |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | Part VI, Line 5 This report illustrates the significant degree to  |
|            |                 | which St Vincent's Health System through its four hospitals and Health & Wellness facility, contributes to the positive            |
|            |                 | health status of the communities we serve The system's four  |
|            |                 | hospitals include St Vincent's Birmingham, St Vincent's East, St Vincent's Blount and St Vincent's St Clair Each                   |
|            |                 | hospital has a separate Tax ID number Each makes an  |
|            |                 | important contribution to ca ring for their community, including those who are underserved As a member of Ascension He alth,       |
|            |                 | St Vincent's Health System continues to build and strengthen   |
|            |                 | sustainable collaborat ive efforts that benefit the health of individuals, families and the community as a whole. The Health       |
|            |                 | System's mission is to extend the healing ministry of Christ   |
|            |                 | The hospitals of the health system further the mission through<br>the delivery of patient services, care to the elderly and        |
|            |                 | indigent, patient education, and health awareness programs for   |
|            |                 | the community Our concern for all human life and commitment to the dignity of each person leads us to provide medical              |
|            |                 | services to all people in the community without regard to race,  |
|            |                 | creed, na tional origin, economic status, or ability to pay Based<br>on our Core Values and in the spirit of principles adopted by |
|            |                 | Ascension Health, our Health System has taken proactive  |
|            |                 | steps to address those issues that affect accessibility, the financing, and the delivery of hea lth care to all persons,           |
|            |                 | especially the uninsured, underinsured, and the underserved  |
|            |                 | The following chart demonstrates the significant number of   |
|            |                 | patient days and the estimated unre imbursed cost of services provide by our four hospitals to the uninsured or underserved F      |
|            |                 | Y 12 Number of Number of Estimated Licensed Beds Patient<br>Days Unreimbursed costSt Vincent's Birmingham 409 98,995               |
|            |                 | 9,711,933 St Vincent's East 328 78,770 9,864,608 St  |
|            |                 | Vincent's Bl ount 40 4,869 957,278 St Vincent's St Clair 40 5,992 1,586,040 Total 777 188,626 22,119,859 St                        |
|            |                 | Vincent's Heath System has a deep commitment to serving the  |
|            |                 | community We earmark a certain percentage of our yearly profits for charitable donations. Through this charitable                  |
|            |                 | donation program, we are able to support local chapters of   |
|            |                 | national organizations such as the American Cancer Society,<br>the American Heart Association, March of Dimes, and Susan G         |
|            |                 | Komen for the Cure We also fund local programs and initiatives   |
|            |                 | such as the United Way Many of our executives serve on the boards of these organizations We also realize that our                  |
|            |                 | community can extend beyond geographic boundaries, which is  |
|            |                 | why we are pleased to partn er with MedMission International For many reasons, perfectly usable medical supplies, whi ch           |
|            |                 | could be used to save lives in poor countries, are required to be  |
|            |                 | discarded in the Unit ed States At St Vincent's Health<br>System, we collect that medical surplus and donate to M                  |
|            |                 | edMission International to redistribute it to under-served   |
|            |                 | hospitals and clinics around the world We provide essential medical services to the community, train and recruit healthca re       |
|            |                 | professionals to serve the needs of the broader community,   |
|            |                 | provide appropriate charity services to those unable to pay for<br>their health care needs, and provide services to other          |
|            |                 | organizations that allow them to provide quality services to   |
|            |                 | their patients or constituen ts Some of these services include<br>Liz Moore Low Vision Center located at St Vincent's Ea st,       |
|            |                 | Jeremiah's Hope Skills Program, Hispanic Outreach Ministry,  |
|            |                 | Adult Medical Clinic and E Ider Care Services program which are all located at St Vincent's Birmingham The goal of the Liz         |
|            |                 | Moore Low Vision Center at St Vincent's East is to assist the  |
|            |                 | person with low visi on to use functional vision to the utmost capacity. A person with low vision may be legally blind but able    |
|            |                 | to function with visual aids that enhance the remaining vision   |
|            |                 | With the assistance of magnification and adaptations of the special low vision aids that are useful for certain daily tasks,       |
|            |                 | the visually impaired person can function with less difficulty   |
|            |                 | The Vision Center provides services for the person with low vision. These services are designed to benefit a person's daily        |
|            |                 | life activities, which may be hindered by the visual los s St  |
|            |                 | Vincent's Birmingham Jeremiah's Hope Skills Program focuses on training at-risk indi viduals, particularly women, for entry        |
|            |                 | level jobs in the healthcare industry Today, more than 450   |
|            |                 | people have graduated from Jeremiah's Hope, and most are still<br>working in the hea lthcare industry St Vincent's has also        |
|            |                 | recently partnered with Jeff State Community Coll ege to begin   |
|            |                 | identifying "under-employed" individuals from within our own   |
|            |                 | workforce and tr aining them to become nurses Philanthropy allowed this revolutionary program to blossom and it has now            |
|            |                 | become a model for other healthcare facilities nationwide In   |
|            |                 | 2003, St Vince nt's Birmingham initiated a Hispanic Outreach program, La Sana Esperanza/The Healthy Hope, recognizing the          |
|            |                 | changing demographics in Birmingh  |
|            |                 | Schedule H (Form 990) 2011   |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | am This program provides health and medical assistance to the   |
|            |                 | burgeoning Latino populatio n, often an isolated sector of our  |
|            |                 | community By identifying and placing high-risk persons in our   |
|            |                 | Access to Care Network, we are providing critical care for those  |
|            |                 | in need in a fisc ally responsible manner. We have provided health fairs, health screenings, health informat ion, case          |
|            |                 | management assistance, and language assistance to a myriad  |
|            |                 | of persons within the Birmingham community in order to break  |
|            |                 | down the barriers that lead to poor heath in the L atino  |
|            |                 | population Access to Care Network is a healthcare option for  |
|            |                 | the "working poor" in t he Birmingham area, serving individuals   |
|            |                 | who are employed but lack health insurance. The Clinic treats   |
|            |                 | up to 350 patients at any given time, providing for all of their  |
|            |                 | healthcare ne eds at no cost to the patient St Vincent's works with patients to identify ways to acqui re insurance and screens |
|            |                 | patients based on a willingness to make life changes conducive  |
|            |                 | to good health. This charity care is only made possible because   |
|            |                 | of charitable gifts which provide the equipment, space and  |
|            |                 | staffing the Clinic needs The Clinic is a service for thos e  |
|            |                 | patients who have no other options and is possible because of   |
|            |                 | the many philanthropists who support this ministry The St   |
|            |                 | Vincent's Birmingham Elder Care Services Program was crea   |
|            |                 | ted in response to a need expressed by a donor to St Vincent's<br>Foundation That donor is a self-described Elder Orphan She    |
|            |                 | has few family members and no prospects to assist her with  |
|            |                 | care as she ages. She worries about her future when the time  |
|            |                 | comes when she is no long er able to drive herself to and from  |
|            |                 | physician appointments and to the grocery store. She trusts St  |
|            |                 | Vincent's to care for her medical needs and wondered if there   |
|            |                 | was a way for St Vincent's to assist people like her who will   |
|            |                 | need additional assistance as they age The idea was presented to Susann Montgomery-Clark in the Foundation office, and after    |
|            |                 | more tha n two years of focus groups and meetings with St   |
|            |                 | Vincent's associates, the project was of ficially launched Initial  |
|            |                 | funding was requested from a group of focus group members who   |
|            |                 | w ere supportive and excited about the project and a grant was  |
|            |                 | obtained from the Daughters of Charity to begin work on the   |
|            |                 | outline of services that the Elder Care Services Program mi ght   |
|            |                 | provide Just in its infancy, the Elder Care Program has hopes   |
|            |                 | to become one that assists our original donor and those like<br>her who will need support services in their twilight years. We  |
|            |                 | Are Called To - Service of the Poor - Generosity of spirit,   |
|            |                 | especially for per sons most in need- Reverence - Respect and   |
|            |                 | compassion for the dignity and diversity of lif e- Integrity-   |
|            |                 | Inspiring trust through personal leadership- Wisdom-  |
|            |                 | Integrating excellence and stewardship- Creativity-   |
|            |                 | Courageous innovation- Dedication- Affirming the hope and joy of our ministry St. Vincent's Health System is made up of five    |
|            |                 | facilities St Vincent's Birmingham, St Vincent's Blount, St   |
|            |                 | Vincent's East, St. Vincent's St. Clair, and One Nin eteen  |
|            |                 | Health and Wellness Together, we provide a special brand of   |
|            |                 | high-touch, high-tech quality care to people in more than 40  |
|            |                 | different zip codes Our healthcare family has an ex tensive   |
|            |                 | network of skilled physicians and associates, as well as the  |
|            |                 | most advanced technol ogies available. We are a part of   |
|            |                 | Ascension Health, the nation's largest Catholic and non- profit   |
|            |                 | health system, with more than 100,000 associates serving in 20 states and the District of Columbia. We are committed to         |
|            |                 | providing healthcare that works, healthcare that is s afe, and  |
|            |                 | healthcare that leaves no one behind for life   |
|            |                 | Schedule H (Form 990) 2011  |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation  |
|------------|-----------------|--|
|            |                 | Part VI, Line 6 St Vincent's Health System (the Health   |
|            |                 | Ministry) is a member of Ascension Health Ascension Health   |
|            |                 | Alliance is the sole corporate member and parent organization of Ascension Health, a Catholic national health system           |
|            |                 | consisting primarily of nonprofit co rporations that own and   |
|            |                 | operate local healthcare facilities, or Health Ministries, located   |
|            |                 | in 21 of the United States and the District of Columbia The  |
|            |                 | Health Ministry, located in Birmingham, Alabama, is a nonprofit health system. The Health Ministry is the sole corporatie.     |
|            |                 | member of four not-for-profit acute care hospitals St Vincent's  |
|            |                 | Birmingham, St Vincen t's East, St Vincent's Blount, and St  |
|            |                 | Vincent's St Clair, LLC (collectively referred to as the   |
|            |                 | Hospitals) The Hospitals provide inpatient, outpatient and emergency care service s for the residents of Birmingham and        |
|            |                 | surrounding areas Admitting physicians are primaril y  |
|            |                 | practitioners in the local area. The Health Ministry is also the   |
|            |                 | sole corporate member of St Vincent's Foundation of Alabama,   |
|            |                 | Inc and St Vincent's East Foundation, Inc (colle ctively referred to as the Foundations) The Foundations provide fund          |
|            |                 | raising efforts to s upport charitable, religious and educational  |
|            |                 | purposes of charitable works of the Health Mi nistry in  |
|            |                 | accordance with mission and values of Ascension Health. The  |
| 1          |                 | consolidated financi al statements of the Health Ministry also<br>include the following healthcare entities. Unive rsal Health |
|            |                 | Services (provides physician, diagnostic and rehabilitative  |
| 1          |                 | services, as well as temporary lodging to families of patients),   |
| 1          |                 | Seton Property Corporation of North Alabama (owns and rents  |
| 1          |                 | professional office buildings and other real property primarily for  |
|            |                 | medic al services), Ascension Venture Corporation (provides for-profit wellness, spa and fitness services), and Vincentian     |
|            |                 | Ventures of North Alabama, Inc. (operates a for-profit pharmacy  |
|            |                 | and other occupational health services) The Health Ministry is   |
|            |                 | related to Ascension Heal th's other sponsored organizations through common control. Substantially all expenses of A           |
|            |                 | scension Health are related to providing health care   |
|            |                 | services Mission The System directs its governance and   |
|            |                 | management activities toward strong, vibrant, Catholic Health  |
|            |                 | Ministries united in service and healing, and dedicates its resources to spiritually centered care which sustains and          |
|            |                 | improves the health of the individuals and communities it  |
|            |                 | serves In acc ordance with the System's mission of service to  |
|            |                 | those persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons,  |
|            |                 | each Health Ministry accepts patients regardless of their ability to p ay The System uses four categories to identify the      |
|            |                 | resources utilized for the care of per sons living in poverty and  |
|            |                 | community benefit programs - Traditional charity care includes   |
|            |                 | the cost of services provided to persons who cannot afford   |
|            |                 | health care because of inadequ ate resources and/or who are uninsured or underinsured - Unpaid cost of public programs, e      |
|            |                 | xcluding Medicare, represents the unpaid cost of services  |
|            |                 | provided to persons covered by p ublic programs for the persons  |
|            |                 | living in poverty and other vulnerable persons - Cost of ot her  |
|            |                 | programs for persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons includes unreimbur sed costs of programs intentionally     |
|            |                 | designed to serve the persons living in poverty and ot her   |
|            |                 | vulnerable persons of the community, including substance   |
| 1          |                 | abusers, the homeless, victim s of child abuse, and persons with   |
|            |                 | acquired immune deficiency syndrome - Community benefit consists of the unreimbursed costs of community benefit                |
|            |                 | programs and services for the gen eral community, not solely for   |
|            |                 | the poor, including health promotion and education, health   |
| 1          |                 | clinics and screenings, and medical research Discounts are provided to all uninsured patie nts, including those with the       |
|            |                 | means to pay Discounts provided to those patients who did n ot   |
| 1          |                 | qualify for assistance under charity care guidelines are not   |
|            |                 | included in the cost of providing care of persons who are poor   |
| 1          |                 | and community benefit programs. The cost of providing care of  |
| 1          |                 | persons who are poor and community benefit programs is estimated using internal c ost data Unreimbursed Services               |
|            |                 | Provided to the Elderly and the PoorSt Vincent's Health Sy   |
|            |                 | stem provides a substantial portion of its services to the elderly   |
| 1          |                 | and poor During the fi scal year ending 2012, approximately 46% of the value of services rendered were to elderly patients     |
| 1          |                 | under the Medicare program, and approximately 6% of the  |
| 1          |                 | services were provided to patients who were deemed indigent  |
| 1          |                 | under state, county, or Medical Center Guidelines In the spirit  |
| 1          |                 | of principles adopted by Ascension Health, St. Vincent's Health  |
|            |                 | System has take n proactive steps to address those issues that will affect accessibility, the financing, a nd the delivery of  |
|            |                 | healthcare to all persons, especially the uninsured,   |
|            |                 | underinsured, and the underserved. During the fiscal year  |
|            |                 | ending 2012, the estimated unreimbursed cost of se rvices  |
| <u> </u>   | l               | provided to the elderly, uninsured, and und  |
|            |                 | Schedule H (Form 990) 2011   |

| Identifier | ReturnReference | Explanation   |
|------------|-----------------|---|
|            |                 | erinsured totaling approximately \$22 1 million Patient ServicesSt Vincent's Health System mission focused health ministry, provides acute care services and community focused services During the fiscal year ending 2012, our Health System treated 38,225 adults and children in the community for a total of 188,626 patient days of service. The Health System also provided services to 498,084 outpatients, including 33,647 outpatient surgery patients, 1 35,307 emergency and minor care visits and 110,379 clinic and office visits SummarySt. Vin cent's Health System furthers its charitable purposes by providing a broad array of services to meet the healthcare needs of patients and organizations in the community. We provide essential medical services to the community, train and recruit healthcare professionals to serve the needs of the broader community, provide appropriate charity services to those patients who are not able to pay for their own healthcare needs, provide services to other organizations that allow them to provide quality services to their patients or constituents, and present education information classes and |
|            |                 | activities to the community in order to improve its overall health status   |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data -

Schedule I (Form 990)

## Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments and Individuals in the United States

OMB No 1545-0047

2011

DLN: 93493134064973

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

St Vincent's Birmingham

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990

Employer identification number

63-0288864

| Form 990, Part I  | V, line 21 for any | o Governments and<br>recipient that received<br>(0) if additional space | d more than \$5,000.         | Check this box if n                       | o one recipient rece   | ived more than \$5,0                   | 00. Use                               |
|---|--------------------|---|------------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| (a) Name and address of organization or government  | (b) EIN            | (c) IRC Code section if applicable                                      | (d) A mount of cash<br>grant | (e) A mount of non-<br>cash<br>assistance | (f) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV, appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description of non-cash assistance | (h) Purpose of grant<br>or assistance |
| (1) American Cancer<br>Society1100 Ireland Way<br>Suite 300<br>Birmingham, AL 35205       | 64-0329009         | Section 501(c)(3)   | 10,000                       |   |  |  | General Support                       |
| (2) American Heart<br>Association1101<br>Northchase Parkway Suite 1<br>Marletta, GA 30067 | 13-5613797         | Section 501(c)(3)   | 7,500                        |   |  |  | General Support                       |
| (3) Bessemer Academy<br>1705 4th Ave Southwest<br>Bessemer, AL 35022                      | 63-0521463         | Section 501(c)(3)   | 11,650                       |   |  |  | General Support                       |
| (4) Briarwood High School<br>2204 Briarwood Way<br>Birmingham, AL 35243                   | 63-0653634         | Section 501(c)(3)   | 26,500                       |   |  |  | General Support                       |
| (5) Calera High School100<br>Calera Eagle Drive<br>Calera, AL 35040                       | 63-6001081         | N/A   | 19,000                       |   |  |  | General Support                       |
| (6) Gardendale High School<br>800 Main Street<br>Gardendale, AL 35071                     | 63-1255574         | N/A   | 26,700                       |   |  |  | General Support                       |
| (7) Homewood High School<br>1901 S Lakeshore Drive<br>Homewood, AL 35209                  | 63-0586314         | Section 501(c)(3)   | 18,100                       |   |  |  | General Support                       |
| (8) Mountain Brook High<br>School3650 Bethune Drive<br>Mountain Brook, AL 35213           | 63-1076010         | N/A   | 29,000                       |   |  |  | General Support                       |
| (9) Pelham High School<br>2500 Panther Circle<br>Pelham, AL 35124                         | 63-6001081         | N/A   | 19,000                       |   |  |  | General Support                       |
| (10) Vestavia High School<br>1204 Montgomery Highway<br>Birmingham, AL 35216              | 63-0590762         | N/A   | 34,500                       |   |  |  | General Support                       |
|   |                    |   |                              |   |  |  |                                       |

(a)Type of grant or assistance

(b) Number of

recipients

(f)Description of non-cash assistance

| Part III | Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals in the United States. | . Complete ıf the | organization | answered | "Yes" to Form 99 | 0, Part IV, l | lıne 22. |
|----------|--|-------------------|--------------|----------|------------------|---------------|----------|
|          | Use Schedule I-1 (Form 990) if additional space is needed.       |                   |              |          |                  |               |          |

(d)A mount of

non-cash assistance

(e)Method of valuation

(book, FMV, appraisal, other)

Louise/Help Fund, however expenditures will not exceed the budgeted amount. The Committee has the following allocation options. Award - Any part of the approved allocation will not be required to be paid back. Denial - Associate's request is

denied The Committee meets every two (2) weeks opposite payroll weeks unless otherwise necessary

(c)A mount of

cash grant

| Part IV Supplem                               | ental Informa  | tion. Complete thi | s part to provide the info | rmation required in Par | t I, line 2, and any other | addıtıonal ınformatıon.   |
|---|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Identifier                                    | Return Referen | ce E               | xplanation                 |                         |                            |   |
| Procedure for Monitoring<br>Grants in the U S | Part I, Line 2 |                    |                            |                         |                            | mbers who are appointed by the Chief<br>i to expend resources of the St |

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 63-0288864

Name: St Vincent's Birmingham

| (a) Name and address<br>of organization<br>or government                                     | <b>(b)</b> EIN | (c) IRC Code<br>section<br>if applicable | (d) A mount of<br>cash grant | (e) A mount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description<br>of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Purpose of<br>grant<br>or assistance |
|--|----------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| A merican Cancer<br>Society 1100<br>Ireland Way Suite<br>300<br>Birmingham, AL<br>35205      | 64-<br>0329009 | Section 501(c)                           | 10,000                       |  |   |   | General<br>Support                       |
| A merican Heart<br>Association1101<br>Northchase Parkway<br>Suite 1<br>Marletta, GA<br>30067 | 13-<br>5613797 | Section 501(c)<br>(3)                    |                              |  |   |   | General<br>Support                       |

| (a) Name and address<br>of organization<br>or government                 | <b>(b)</b> EIN | (c) IRC Code<br>section<br>if applicable | (d) A mount of<br>cash grant | (e) A mount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description<br>of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Purpose of<br>grant<br>or assistance |
|--|----------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Bessemer A cademy<br>1705 4th Ave<br>Southwest<br>Bessemer, A L<br>35022 | 63-<br>0521463 | ·  |                              |  |   |   | General<br>Support                       |
| Briarwood High<br>School2204<br>Briarwood Way<br>Birmingham, AL<br>35243 | 63-<br>0653634 | Section 501(c)                           |                              |  |   |   | General<br>Support                       |

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                     | <b>(b)</b> EIN | (c) IRC Code<br>section<br>if applicable | (d) A mount of<br>cash grant | (e) A mount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (f) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV,<br>appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description<br>of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Purpose of<br>grant<br>or assistance |
|--|----------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Calera High School<br>100 Calera Eagle<br>Drive<br>Calera,AL 35040     | 63-<br>6001081 | N/A                                      | 19,000                       |  |   |   | General<br>Support                       |
| Gardendale High<br>School800 Main<br>Street<br>Gardendale, AL<br>35071 | 63-<br>1255574 | Ι Ν/Δ                                    | 26,700                       |  |   |   | General<br>Support                       |

| (a) Name and address of organization or government                                | <b>(b)</b> EIN | (c) IRC Code<br>section<br>if applicable | (d) A mount of<br>cash grant | (e) A mount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (f) Method of<br>valuation<br>(book, FMV,<br>appraisal,<br>other) | (g) Description<br>of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Purpose of grant or assistance |
|---|----------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Homewood High<br>School1901 S<br>Lakeshore Drive<br>Homewood, AL<br>35209         | 63-<br>0586314 | Section 501(c)<br>(3)                    | 18,100                       |  |   |   | General<br>Support                 |
| Mountain Brook<br>High School3650<br>Bethune Drive<br>Mountain Brook, AL<br>35213 | 63-<br>1076010 | N/A                                      | 29,000                       |  |   |   | General<br>Support                 |

| (a) Name and address<br>of organization<br>or government                        | <b>(b)</b> EIN | (c) IRC Code<br>section<br>if applicable | (d) A mount of<br>cash grant | (e) A mount of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) | (g) Description<br>of<br>non-cash<br>assistance | (h) Purpose of<br>grant<br>or assistance |
|---|----------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|---|--|
| Pelham High School<br>2500 Panther Circle<br>Pelham, AL 35124                   | 63-<br>6001081 | N/A                                      | 19,000                       |  |   |   | General<br>Support                       |
| Vestavia High<br>School1204<br>Montgomery<br>Highway<br>Birmingham, AL<br>35216 | 63-<br>0590762 | N/A                                      | 34,500                       |  |   |   | General<br>Support                       |

DLN: 93493134064973

OMB No 1545-0047

**Schedule J** (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

## **Compensation Information**

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** ► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990,

Part IV, question 23. ► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions. Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization St Vincent's Birmingham

**Employer identification number** 

63-0288864

| Pa | rt I Questions Regarding Compensation   |         |   |    |     |    |
|----|---|---------|---|----|-----|----|
|    |   |         |   |    | Yes | Νo |
| 1a | Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization prov<br>990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a Complete Part III                       |         |   |    |     |    |
|    | First-class or charter travel   | Γ       | Housing allowance or residence for personal use               |    |     |    |
|    | Travel for companions   | Γ       | Payments for business use of personal residence               |    |     |    |
|    | Tax idemnification and gross-up payments  |         | Health or social club dues or initiation fees                 |    |     |    |
|    | Discretionary spending account  | Γ       | Personal services (e g , maid, chauffeur, chef)               |    |     |    |
| b  | If any of the boxes in line 1a are checked, did the org<br>reimbursement orprovision of all the expenses descr                      |         |   | 1b | Yes |    |
| 2  | Did the organization require substantiation prior to re<br>officers, directors, trustees, and the CEO/Executive                     |         |   |    | V   |    |
|    | officers, directors, diastees, and the GEO/Executive  | Directi | or, regulating the items effected in fine 14.                 | 2  | Yes |    |
| 3  | Indicate which, if any, of the following the organizatio organization's CEO/Executive Director Check all the                        |         |   |    |     |    |
|    | Compensation committee  | Γ       | Written employment contract                                   |    |     |    |
|    | Independent compensation consultant   | Г       | Compensation survey or study                                  |    |     |    |
|    | Form 990 of other organizations   | Γ       | Approval by the board or compensation committee               |    |     |    |
| 4  | During the year, did any person listed in Form 990, P<br>or a related organization  | art VII | I, Section A, line 1a with respect to the filing organization |    |     |    |
| а  | Receive a severance payment or change-of-control p  | aymen   | nt?   | 4a |     | Νo |
| b  | Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemen  | tal non | qualified retirement plan?                                    | 4b | Yes |    |
| C  | Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-ba   | sed co  | mpensation arrangement?                                       | 4c |     | Νo |
|    | If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and pro   | vide th | e applicable amounts for each item in Part III                |    |     |    |
|    | Only 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations only mus   | st comp | plete lines 5-9.  |    |     |    |
| 5  | For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, I compensation contingent on the revenues of                                   |         |   |    |     |    |
| а  | The organization?   |         |   | 5a |     | No |
| b  | Any related organization?   |         |   | 5b |     | No |
|    | If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III  |         |   |    |     |    |
| 6  | For persons listed in form 990, Part VII, Section A, I compensation contingent on the net earnings of                               | ıne 1a, | did the organization pay or accrue any                        |    |     |    |
| а  | The organization?   |         |   | 6a |     | Νo |
| b  | Any related organization?   |         |   | 6b |     | Νo |
|    | If "Yes," to line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III  |         |   |    |     |    |
| 7  | For persons listed in Form 990, Part VII, Section A, payments not described in lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," described in lines 5 and 6. |         |   | 7  |     | No |
| 8  | Were any amounts reported in Form 990, Part VII, p  |         |   |    |     |    |
|    | subject to the initial contract exception described in in Part III  | Regs    | section 53 4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe                   |    |     |    |
|    |   |         |   | 8  |     | No |
| 9  | If "Yes" to line 8, did the organization also follow the section 53 4958-6(c)?  | rebutt  | able presumption procedure described in Regulations           | 9  |     |    |

#### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use Schedule J-1 if additional space needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported in Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions on row (ii) Do not list any individuals that are not listed on Form 990, Part VII

Note. The sum of columns (B)(I)-(III) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, columns (D) and (E) for that individual

| (A) Name                        |             | (B) Breakdown of         | W-2 and/or 1099-MI                        | SC compensation                           | (C) Retirement and             | ( <b>D)</b> Nontaxable | (E) Total of columns | (F) Compensation                                |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
|                                 |             | (i) Base<br>compensation | (ii) Bonus &<br>ıncentive<br>compensation | (iii) Other<br>reportable<br>compensation | other deferred<br>compensation | benefits               | (B)(ı)-(D)           | reported in prior<br>Form 990 or<br>Form 990-EZ |  |
| (1) John D O'Neil               | (1)<br>(11) | 0<br>573,221             | 0<br>455,586                              | 0<br>78,206                               | 0<br>4,900                     | 0<br>17,535            | 0<br>1,129,448       | 17,180  |  |
| (2) David A Cauble              | (1)<br>(11) | 0<br>334,555             | 0<br>0                                    | 0<br>2,708                                | 0<br>948                       | 0<br>16,579            | 0<br>354,790         | 0   |  |
| (3) Nan M Priest                | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 0<br>287,681             | 0<br>0                                    | 0<br>65,122                               | 0<br>7,350                     | 0<br>14,090            | 0<br>374,243         | 61,633  |  |
| (4) Gregory L James             | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 0<br>350,406             | 0<br>0                                    | 0<br>20,195                               | 0<br>7,350                     | 0<br>9,068             | 0<br>387,019         | 0   |  |
| (5) Carol A Maietta             | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 0<br>205,343             | 0<br>0                                    | 0<br>16,317                               | 0<br>6,341                     | 0<br>10,783            | 0<br>238,784         | 000   |  |
| (6) William A Davis             | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 257,173<br>0             | 0<br>0                                    | 6,574<br>0                                | 7,350<br>0                     | 15,836<br>0            | 286,933<br>0         | 3,806   |  |
| (7) Christopher L Moore         | (I)         | 185,049<br>0             | 0   | 4,112<br>0                                | 5,839<br>0                     | 12,111<br>0            | 207,111              | C   |  |
| (8) Brian K Mader               | (I)<br>(II) | 182,122<br>0             | 0   | 8,542<br>0                                | 5,415<br>0                     | 14,248<br>0            | 210,327              | C   |  |
| (9) Lydia E Esty                | (1)<br>(11) | 147,678<br>0             | 0   | 106<br>0                                  | 0                              | 14,093                 | 161,877              | C   |  |
| (10) Sam A Faircloth            | (1)<br>(11) | 128,622<br>0             | 0   | 21,224<br>0                               | 4,614<br>0                     | 13,982                 | 168,442              | C   |  |
| (11) Richard L<br>Stephens      | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 145,604<br>0             | 0<br>0                                    | 1,457<br>0                                | 4,194<br>0                     | 14,085<br>0            | 165,340<br>0         | 0   |  |
| (12) Gregory M<br>Prestage      | (ı)<br>(ıı) | 123,293<br>0             | 0<br>0                                    | 20,204<br>0                               | 4,551<br>0                     | 13,977<br>0            | 162,025              | 0   |  |
| (13) Neeysa C Biddle<br>end 611 | (I)<br>(II) | 0<br>215,431             | 0<br>0                                    | 0<br>210,991                              | 0<br>5,694                     | 0<br>10,771            | 0<br>442,887         | 102,817   |  |
|                                 |             |                          |   |   |                                |                        |                      |   |  |
|                                 |             |                          |   |   |                                |                        |                      |   |  |

#### Part III Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8 Also complete this part for any additional information

| Identifier                  | Return<br>Reference | Explanation  |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|
|                             |                     | St Vincent's Health System provides membership to The Summit Club and The Club for the executive team, as well as, Rotary and Kiwanis club memberships for various members of the management team to facilitate networking and community benefit related to St Vincent's Health System   |
|                             |                     | Eligible executives participate in a program that provides for supplemental retirement benefits. The payment of benefits under the program, if any, is entirely dependent upon the facts and circumstances under which the executive terminates employment with the organization. Benefits under the program are unfunded and non-vested. Due to the substantial risk of forfeiture provision, there is no guarantee that these executives will ever receive any benefit under the program. Any amount ultimately paid under the program to the executive is reported as compensation on Form 990, Schedule J, Part II, Column B in the year paid. A related organization that paid the salaries of the individuals listed in Schedule J, Part II, paid out of the supplemental nonqualified retirement plan in the amounts as noted. William A Davis - \$3,806 John D. O'Neil - \$17,180 Nan M. Priest - \$61,633 A related organization that paid the salaries of the individuals listed in Schedule J, Part II, contributed to the supplemental nonqualified retirement plan in the amounts as noted. William A Davis - \$5,850 Christopher L. Moore - \$15,300 |
| Supplemental<br>Information |                     | Part I, Line 3 The following are used by St Vincent's Health System to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO - Compensation Committee - Independent Compensation Consultant -Written Employment Contract -Compensation Survey or Study -Approval by the Board or Compensation Committee   |
| Supplemental<br>Information |                     | Part II Description of Compensation Executive compensation, in keeping with Ascension Health's philosophy, is in line with the national average Compensation may include short or long term incentive pay, deferred compensation, PTO (vacation/holiday) converted to cash, etc  |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS

As Filed Data -

DLN: 93493134064973

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

2011
Open to Public Inspection

| Name of the organization St Vincent's Birmingham | Employer identifi | cation number |
|--|-------------------|---------------|
|  | 63-0288864        |               |

| ldentifier  | Return<br>Reference               | Explanation  |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Explanation of<br>Attached Audited<br>Financial<br>Statements | Form 990,<br>Part IV, Line<br>20b | The financial statements of St Vincent's Health System, which include the activity of St Vincent's Birmingham, fall under the full scope audit of Ascension Health Alliance. The activity of St Vincent's Birmingham and other members of St Vincent's Health System are reported in the consolidated financial statements of Ascension Health Alliance. No individual audit for St Vincent's Birmingham is completed. Therefore, the attached audited financial statements are of Ascension Health Alliance and Affiliates (which include the activity of St Vincent's Birmingham). |

| ldentifier                       | Return<br>Reference          | Explanation   |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Number of<br>Forms 1099<br>Filed | Form 990, Part<br>V, Line 1a | St Vincent's Health System, a related organization of St Vincent's Birmingham, uses a common paymaster to compensate all independent contractors used within the Health System. The number attributable to each hospital is not easily distinguishable. The total amount of Forms 1099 filed for the entire Health System appears on Part V, Line 1a of St. Vincent's Health System's Form 990. |

| ldentifier | Return Reference                     | Explanation  |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|            | Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 2 | Dan Sansone and Susan Matlock have a business relationship |

| Identifier | Return Reference                     | Explanation   |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|
|            | Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 6 | St Vincent's Birmingham has a single corporate member, St Vincent's Health System |

| Identifier | Return Reference                         | Explanation   |  |
|------------|--|---|--|
|            | Form 990, Part VI,<br>Section A, line 7a | St Vincent's Birmingham has a single corporate member, St Vincent's Health Sytem, who has the ability to elect members of the governing body of St Vincent's Birmingham |  |

| Identifier | Return Reference                      | Explanation  |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | All decisions that have a material impact to St. Vincent's Birmingham, as a whole, are subject to approval by its sole corporate member, St. Vincent's Health System |

| Identifier | Return Reference                      | Explanation  |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|            | Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 8b | There are not any separate committees that have the authority to act on behalf of the governing body for St Vincent's Birmingham |

| Identifier | Return<br>Reference | Explanation   |  |
|------------|---------------------|---|--|
|            |                     | Management, including certain officers, works diligently to complete the Form 990 and attached schedules in a thorough manner. Management presents the Form to the Board, or a designated committee, to review. Prior to filing the return, all Board Members are provided the Form 990 and management team members are available to answer any Board Members' questions. |  |

| Identifier | Return<br>Reference                         | Explanation  |
|------------|---|--|
|            | Form 990, Part<br>VI, Section B,<br>Ine 12c | The organization regularly and consistently monitors and enforces compliance with the conflict of interest policy in that any director or principal officer, who has a direct or indirect financial interest, must disclose the existence of the financial interest and be given the opportunity to disclose all material facts to the directors considering the proposed transaction or arrangement. The remaining individuals on the governing board will decide if conflicts of interest exist. Each director or principal officer annually signs a statement which affirms such person has received a copy of the conflict of interest policy, has read and understands the policy, has agreed to comply with the policy and understands that the organization is charitable and in order to maintain its federal tax exemption it must engage primarily in activities which accomplish its tax exempt status. |

| ldentifier | Return<br>Reference                           | Explanation   |  |
|------------|---|---|--|
| F          | Form 990,<br>Part VI,<br>Section B,<br>Ine 15 | In determining the compensation for the President of St Vincent's Birmingham, the process, performed by St Vincent's Health System, included a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision. The Health System Compensation Committee review ed and approved the compensation with the facilitation by the SCP of HR/CLO and the Director of Compensation. In the review of the compensation, the President was compared to individuals at other hospitals in the area who hold the same title. During the review and approval of the compensation, documentation of the decision was recorded in the minutes. The individual was not present when his compensation was decided. In determining the compensation of other officers of the organization, the process, performed by St Vincent's Health System, included a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision. The Health System Compensation Committee reviewed and approved the compensation in the review of the compensation, the other officers of the organization were compared to individuals at other hospitals' in the area who hold the same title. During the review and approval of the compensation, documentation of the decision was recorded in the board minutes. |  |

| Identifier | Return Reference                      | Explanation  |
|------------|---------------------------------------|--|
|            | Form 990, Part VI, Section C, line 19 | The organization will provide any documents open to public inspection upon request |

| Identifier Return<br>Reference |                 | Explanation  |  |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|                                | Section B, Line | St Vincent's Health System, the parent organization of St Vincent's Birmingham has drafted a document retention and destruction policy to be approved by the board of directors or designated committee. The policy was drafted but not approved prior to the close of the current fiscal year, however, St Vincent's Health System plans to have the policy in place prior to June 30, 2013 |  |

| Identifier | Return<br>Reference                 | Explanation  |
|------------|-------------------------------------|--|
|            | Form 990,<br>Part VII,<br>Section A | Average Hours Devoted to Related Organization(s) when Related Compensation is Reported Officers (as noted with a "Sch O" reference) for St Vincent's Birmingham provide services to St Vincent's Health System and its subsidiaries. Hours worked are not tracked on an entity by entity basis. Therefore, officers' hours reported on Form 990, Part VII, Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors represent aggregate hours worked per wieck for all entities. The St Vincent's Health System Board of Directors has governance power for St Vincent's Birmingham. Therefore, the Health System Board of Directors are listed on Form 990, Part VII, Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors. |

| ldentifier                             | Return<br>Reference | Explanation  |
|--|---------------------|--|
| Changes in Net Assets or Fund Balances |                     | Net unrealized losses on investments -4,459,422 Transfer to Sponsor 277,976 Other 174,996 Other Pension-related Cost 230,606 Total to Form 990, Part XI, Line 5 -3,775,844 |

efile GRAPHIC print - DO NOT PROCESS | As Filed Data - |

SCHEDULE R
(Form 990) | Related Org.

# **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990. ► See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

DLN: 93493134064973

Open to Public Inspection

| Department of the Treasury |
|----------------------------|
| Internal Revenue Service   |

| Name of the organization<br>St Vincent's Birmingham  |                       | entification number                                 |                            |  |  |  |        |
|--|-----------------------|---|----------------------------|--|--|--|--------|
| Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities (Comple  | ete if the organizati | on answered "Yes                                    | " on Form 990, P           | 63-028886<br>art IV, line 33.)                   | 4  |  |        |
| (a)  Name, address, and EIN of disregarded entity  | (b) Primary activity  | (c)<br>Legal domicile (stat<br>or foreign country)  | (d)<br>te Total income     | (e)<br>End-of-year assets                        | <b>(f)</b><br>Direct controlling<br>entity |  |        |
|  |                       |   |                            |  |  |  |        |
| Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organiz   |                       | ıf the organization                                 | n answered "Yes'           | on Form 990, Pa                                  | ırt IV, lıne 34 becau                      | ise it had                                     | l one  |
| or more related tax-exempt organizations during t  (a)  Name, address, and EIN of related organization | (b) Primary activity  | (c)<br>Legal domicile (state<br>or foreign country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code section | (e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3)) |  | (g) Section 512(b)(13) controlled organization |        |
| See Additional Data Table  |                       |   |                            |  |  | Yes  | No     |
|  |                       |   |                            |  |  |  |        |
|  |                       |   |                            |  |  |  |        |
|  |                       |   |                            |  |  |  |        |
|  |                       |   |                            |  |  |  |        |
|  |                       |   |                            |  |  |  |        |
| For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruction                                | ons for Form 990      | Cat No 5  | 01357                      |  | Schedule R                                 | Form 990                                       | ) 2011 |

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN<br>of<br>related organization   | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal<br>domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | entity                      | (e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514) | <b>(f)</b><br>Share of total<br>income | (g)<br>Share of end-of-<br>year<br>assets |     |    | Disproprtionate |     | Disproprtionate |          | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | Disproprtionate |  | (i)<br>Code V—UBI<br>amount in box 20 of<br>Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | <b>(j</b><br>Gener<br>mana<br>parti | ral or<br>iging | <b>(k)</b><br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|---|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|---|-----|----|-----------------|-----|-----------------|----------|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|-----------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
|   |                                |  |                             |  |  |   | Yes | No |                 | Yes | No              |          |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |   |                                     |                 |                                       |
| (1) St Vincent's<br>Outpatient Surgery<br>Services LLC<br>810 St Vincents Drive<br>Birmingham, AL 35205<br>20-0708162 | Outpatient Surgery             |  | St Vincent's<br>Birming ham | Related  | 282,132                                | 1,322,304                                 |     | No |                 |     | No              | 60 200 % |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |   |                                     |                 |                                       |
| (2) St Vincent's Sleep<br>Disorder Center LLC<br>810 St Vincents Drive<br>Birmingham, AL 35205<br>63-1282288          | Sleep Disorder Center          | AL   | N/A                         |  |  |   |     |    |                 |     |                 |          |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |   |                                     |                 |                                       |
|   |                                |  |                             |  |  |   |     |    |                 |     |                 |          |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |   |                                     |                 |                                       |
|   |                                |  |                             |  |  |   |     |    |                 |     |                 |          |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |   |                                     |                 |                                       |
|   |                                |  |                             |  |  |   |     |    |                 |     |                 |          |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |   |                                     |                 |                                       |
|   |                                |  |                             |  |  |   |     |    |                 |     |                 |          |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |   |                                     |                 |                                       |
|   |                                |  |                             |  |  |   |     |    |                 |     |                 |          |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |                 |  |   |                                     |                 |                                       |

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34 because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.)

| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related organization   | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | (d)<br>Direct controlling<br>entity | (e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) | (f)<br>Share of total<br>Income | (g)<br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | <b>(h)</b><br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
| (1) Vincentian Ventures of North Alabama Inc<br>810 St Vincents Drive<br>Birmingham, AL 35205<br>63-0965456 | Misc Healthcare<br>Services    | AL  | N/A                                 | С   |                                 |  |                                       |
| (2) Ascension Ventures Corporation<br>810 St Vincents Drive<br>Birmingham, AL 35205<br>63-1217059           | Misc Healthcare<br>Services    | AL  | N/A                                 | С   |                                 |  |                                       |
| (3) Eastside Ventures Inc<br>810 St Vincents Drive<br>Birmingham, AL 35205<br>63-0846221                    | Misc Healthcare<br>Services    | AL  | N/A                                 | С   |                                 |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |                                     |   |                                 |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |                                     |   |                                 |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |                                     |   |                                 |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |                                     |   |                                 |  |                                       |

| Sche       | dule R (Form 990) 2011  |            | Ρa  | age      |
|------------|---|------------|-----|----------|
| Pa         | Transactions With Related Organizations (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35, 35A, or 36.)                |            |     |          |
|            | Note. Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III or IV  |            | Yes | T .      |
| <b>1</b> D | uring the tax year, did the orgranization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV? |            |     | T        |
| а          | Receipt of (i) interest (ii) annuities (iii) royalties (iv) rent from a controlled entity   | 1a         |     |          |
| b          | Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)   | 1b         |     | <u> </u> |
| c          | Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)   | <b>1</b> c | Yes | Т        |
| d          | Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)  | 1d         |     | ┰        |
| е          | Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)   | 1e         |     |          |
|            |   |            |     |          |
| f          | Sale of assets to related organization(s)   | 1f         |     | ┰        |
| g          | Purchase of assets from related organization(s)   | 1g         |     |          |
| h          | Exchange of assets with related organization(s)   | 1h         |     | <b>T</b> |
| i          | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)  | 1i         |     |          |
|            |   |            |     |          |
| j          | Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)  | 1j         | Yes |          |
| k          | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)  | 1k         |     | ┰        |
| ı          | Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)   | 11         |     | ┰        |
| m          | Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)   | 1m         | j   | $\Box$   |
| n          | Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)  | 1n         |     | 1        |
|            |   |            |     |          |
| 0          | Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses  | 10         | Yes |          |
| р          | Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses  | <b>1</b> p |     | <b>_</b> |
|            |   |            |     |          |
| q          | Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)   | 1q         |     | T        |
| r          | Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)   | 1r         |     | I        |

2 If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction thresholds

| (a) Name of other organization                  | <b>(b)</b><br>Transaction<br>type(a-r) | <b>(c)</b><br>Amount involved | (d) Method of determining amount involved |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|
| (1) St Vincent's Health System                  | 0                                      | 40,967,489                    | Journal Entry Transaction                 |
| (2) Seton Property Corporation of North Alabama | J                                      | 1,525,915                     | Journal Entry Transaction                 |
| (3) St Vincent's Outpatient Surgery Services    | J                                      | 5,206,385                     | Journal Entry Transaction                 |
| (4) St Vincent's Sleep Disorder Center          | J                                      | 1,340,380                     | Journal Entry Transaction                 |
| (5) St Vincent's Foundation of Alabama          | С                                      | 625,592                       | Journal Entry Transaction                 |
| (6)   |  |                               |   |

#### Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership (Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.)

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships

| <b>(a)</b><br>Name, address, and EIN of<br>entity | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary activity | (c)<br>Legal domicile<br>(state or<br>foreign<br>country) | (d) Predominant income(related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512- 514) | org | (e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) janizations? | <b>(f)</b><br>Share of<br>total income | <b>(g)</b><br>Share of<br>end-of-year<br>assets | (h)<br>Disproprtionate alloc |    | (i)<br>Code V—UBI<br>amount in box<br>20 of Schedule K-1<br>(Form 1065) | Gene<br>man<br>part | <b>j)</b><br>eral or<br>aging<br>ener? | <b>(k)</b><br>Percentage<br>ownership |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|-----|---|--|---|------------------------------|----|---|---------------------|--|---------------------------------------|
|   |                                |   | ,   | Yes | No  |  |   | Yes                          | No |   | Yes                 | No                                     |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |
|   |                                |   |   |     |   |  |   |                              |    |   |                     |  |                                       |

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

#### Part VII Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R (see instructions)

Identifier Return Reference Explanation

Schedule R (Form 990) 2011

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 63-0288864

Name: St Vincent's Birmingham

Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

| Form 990, Schedule R, Part II - I   | acitatication of               | i iterateu ru                                 | x Exclipt org                 | amzadons                                  |                                      |   |
|---|--------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| (a)<br>Name, address, and EIN of related<br>organization  | <b>(b)</b><br>Primary Activity | (c) Legal Domicile (State or Foreign Country) | (d)<br>Exempt Code<br>section | (e) Public charity status (if 501(c) (3)) | <b>(f)</b> Direct Controlling Entity | g<br>Section 512<br>(b)(13)<br>controlled<br>organization |
| Ascension Health  PO Box 45998 St Louis, MO 63145 31-1662309  | National Health<br>System      | МО  | Section<br>501(c)(3)          | Schedule A,<br>Line 11a                   | Ascension<br>Health Alliance         | No  |
| St Vincent's Health System  810 St Vincents Drive Birmingham, AL 35205 63-0931008                             | Health System<br>Parent        | AL  | Section<br>501(c)(3)          | Schedule A ,<br>Line 11c                  | A scension<br>Health                 | No  |
| St Vincent's Blount  150 Gilbreath Drive Oneonta, AL 35121 63-0909073   | Hospital                       | AL  | Section<br>501(c)(3)          | Schedule A ,<br>Line 3                    | St Vincent's<br>Health System        | Yes   |
| St Vincent's East  50 Medical Park East Drive Birmingham, AL 35235 63-0578923                                 | Hospital                       | AL  | Section<br>501(c)(3)          | Schedule A ,<br>Line 3                    | St Vincent's<br>Health System        | Yes   |
| American Sports Medicine Institute  2660 10th Avenue South No 505  Birmingham, AL 35205  63-0952490           | Sports Medicine                | AL  | Section<br>501(c)(3)          | Schedule A ,<br>Line 7                    | St Vincent's<br>Birmingham           | Yes   |
| Universal Health Services 810 St Vincents Drive Birmingham, AL 35205 63-0932323                               | Physician Group                | AL  | Section<br>501(c)(3)          | Schedule A ,<br>Line 11b                  | St Vincent's<br>Health System        | Yes   |
| Eastern Health Foundation  50 Medical Park East Drive Birmingham, AL 35235 63-0909071                         | Fundraising                    | AL  | Section<br>501(c)(3)          | Schedule A ,<br>Line 7                    | St Vincent's<br>Health System        | Yes   |
| St Vincent's Foundation of Alabama Inc<br>810 St Vincents Drive<br>Birmingham, AL 35205<br>63-0868068         | Fundraising                    | AL  | Section<br>501(c)(3)          | Schedule A ,<br>Line 7                    | St Vincent's<br>Health System        | Yes   |
| Seton Property Corporation of North<br>Alabama<br>810 St Vincents Drive<br>Birmingham, AL 35205<br>23-7326976 | Real Estate                    | AL  | Section<br>501(c)(2)          | N/A                                       | St Vincent's<br>Health System        | Yes   |

CONSOLIDATED PINANCIAL SINEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY ENCORMATION

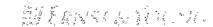
Ascension Health Alliance Years Euded June 30, 2012 and 2011 With Reports of Independent Auditors

### Consolidated Funncial Statements and Supplementary Information

Veats Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011

#### Contents

| Report of Independent Auditors   |   |
|--|---|
| Consolidated Emancial Statements   |   |
| Consolidated Balance Shecis  Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets  Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows.  Notes to Consolidated Tinancial Statements | 4 |
| supplementary Information  |   |
| Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information  | ( |
| Credit Group Emancial Statements   |   |
| Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets  |   |
| Schedule of Crodit Group Cash and boxesh tents   |   |



#### Report of Independent Auditors

The Board of Directors
Ascension Health Alliance

We have stidited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Ascension Health Alliance this identified in Note 1) as of time 30, 2011 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of operations and changes in ner assets at deash flows for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of Ascension Health Alliance's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the fit audit istatements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of Ascension Health Alliance's micri al control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the nurpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of Ascension Health Alliance's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence sopporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Ascension Health Alliance at June 30, 2012 and 2011, and the consolidated results of its operations and changes in net assets at 1 its cash flows for the years then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States.

September 12, 2012

Ernet & Young LLF

### Consolidated Balance Sheets (Dollars in Thomsands)

|   | . (February 1911) |            |    |           |
|---|-------------------|------------|----|-----------|
|   |                   | 2012       |    | 2013      |
| Anguin  | 4 72 9            |            |    |           |
| Curen assets.   |                   |            |    |           |
| Chan and cash equivalents   | $\mathcal{E}$     | 306,469    | 17 | 1 167,846 |
| Short fer trian estiments   |                   | 216,914    |    | 237.461   |
| Acroams receivable less allowances for incollectible accounts (\$1,145,935 and \$1,079,706 at June 30, 2012 and 2011. |                   |            |    |           |
| respectively)   |                   | 1,912,549  |    | 1.687.84  |
| by enteries   |                   | 223.647    |    | 190,514   |
| One from brokers (see Notes 4 and 3)  |                   | 780.271    |    |           |
| Estimated divid paray payor senticinents  |                   |            |    | 89 747    |
| Other (see Visies 4 and 5)  |                   | 756,216    |    | 438,963   |
| Total current asser-  | A Navis           | 4,414,9,37 |    | 3.750,920 |
| Long-torm timestiments user Notice Food Si  |                   | 10.468.427 |    | 8.117.951 |
| Property and agreement act  |                   | 6,603,603  |    | 2.083.807 |
| Other assets:   |                   |            |    |           |
| Investment in anecosolidated conties  |                   | 946,971    |    | 889,977   |
| Capitalized scirvous exists, net  |                   | 645.113    |    | 486,842   |
| Office  |                   | 696,914    |    | /06,565   |
| Total other assets  |                   | 2,289,597  |    | 2 096,484 |

Total assets

\$ 23,775,494 8 19,951,959

|   | June 10, |                        |    |            |
|---|----------|------------------------|----|------------|
|   |          | 2012                   |    | 2011       |
| Liabilities and net assets                                      |          |                        |    |            |
| Current Habilities:   |          |                        |    |            |
| Current portion of long-term debt                               | É,       | 45,363                 | 7- | 79,563     |
| Long-term debi subject to short-ferm terrarketing arrangements* |          | 1,094,425              |    | 1,652,950  |
| Accounts payable and accrued liabilities                        |          | 2,609,229              |    | 1,814,600  |
| Esumated inird-party payor settlements                          |          | 457,030                |    | 276,810    |
| Due to brokers (see Notes 4 and 5)                              |          | £12,028                |    |            |
| Current portion of self-insurance liabilities                   |          | 206,057                |    | 191.551    |
| Other (see Notes 4 and 5)                                       |          | 435,874                |    | 103,093    |
| Fotal corress liabilities                                       | _        | 5,128,591              |    | 4,678.767  |
| Noocurrent tiabilities  |          |                        |    |            |
| Long term debt (senior and subordinated)                        |          | 3,655,406              |    | 2,546,785  |
| Sett-insurance habilities                                       |          | 518,995                |    | 148,524    |
| Pension and other postretirement lineutities                    |          |                        |    | 396.U3n    |
| Other iver Nover 4 and 5)                                       |          | 1.057,644<br>5.724,411 |    | 676,648    |
| Total concorrect habilities                                     | ~~~      | 5,724,411              |    | 4.068,115  |
| Total liabilities   | ٠        | 10,853,007             |    | 8 146,582  |
| Net assets:   |          |                        |    |            |
| Unrestricted  |          |                        |    |            |
| Countiling interest   |          | 11,836,414             |    | 11,332,631 |
| Noncontrolling interests  |          | 647,236<br>12,483,650  | _  | 42,739     |
| Unicstricted net assets   |          | 12,483,650             |    | 11 375 370 |
| Temporarily respicted   |          | 334,4127               |    | 331 563    |
| Permanently rescutted   | ~        | 103.215                |    | 99.444     |
| Total net assets  | ي رسان د | 12-922,892             |    | 11.806.)   |
| Total habilities and net assets                                 | ·6       | 23,775,894             | g  | 10 933,059 |

Equal is it can able rate domaind bords with the consistencies, by one of all divides on of all non-deciders with an intercurstable and well as certain send, inche house with the annual companion border dates to be consistency 20, 2013. If the constitution is a recommendative of the annual consistency and the annual consistency and the annual consistency and the annual consistency and the annual consistency of the safet and the annual consistency and the annual consistency and the annual consistency of the

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the consolidated trainelal statements

## Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

(Dollars in Thousands)

|   | Year Ended June 10,<br>2012 2011         |                            |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Operating tovertie  |  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Net patient service revenue   | 5 15,620,035 S                           |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Other revenue   | 990,613                                  | 84.,523                    |  |  |  |  |
| Total operating revenue   | 16.610.648                               | 15.405 : 27                |  |  |  |  |
| Operating expenses  |  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Sulanes and ivages  | 6,671.985                                | 6.188.639                  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee benefits   | 1.451,458                                | 1,444,867                  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchased services  | 771,953                                  | 771.856                    |  |  |  |  |
| Professional fees   | 1,042,327                                | 889.375                    |  |  |  |  |
| Supplies  | 2,304,541                                | 2,261,168                  |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance   | 102.017                                  | 92 168                     |  |  |  |  |
| Sad debis   | 1,005,444                                | 301,014                    |  |  |  |  |
| Interest  | 135.563                                  | 134.014                    |  |  |  |  |
| Expression and emerification  | 671.178                                  | 656,859                    |  |  |  |  |
| i Miler   | 1.827.002                                | 1.556.111)                 |  |  |  |  |
| Total operating expenses before impairment, restructions, and no irecurring gains (tosses), net | 15,991,768                               | 14.982.401                 |  |  |  |  |
| Income from operations before self-insurance trust fand investment                              | ng po mounty Warren makery What Ho has M | year a new year and new or |  |  |  |  |
| refor 1 and apparenent, restructuring and confecunting grans (lesses), net                      | n (8.480                                 | 424,126                    |  |  |  |  |
| Self-instance frost fund investment rotain  | 47,167                                   | 90), 402                   |  |  |  |  |
| Impairment, restructions, and noncelluring gains (losses), not                                  | 297.548                                  | 197.387)                   |  |  |  |  |
| Income from operations  | 93.3,625                                 | 422 (4)                    |  |  |  |  |
| Noneperantig gates (losses)   |  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| (usantolon, teloco  | (137,383)                                | 1,129,859                  |  |  |  |  |
| Loss on extinguid ment of debt  | (2.1128)                                 | (1.00'')                   |  |  |  |  |
| (Loss) gain on interest rate swaps  | 174,773)                                 | 30,879                     |  |  |  |  |
| Income from unconsolidated entities   | 8,802                                    | 17,415                     |  |  |  |  |
| Contributions from business combinations  | 326,333                                  |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Other   | (69,510)                                 |                            |  |  |  |  |
| Total nonoperating gains, net   | 50,641                                   | 1.102.517                  |  |  |  |  |
| Execus or revenues and gain; over exponses and losses   | 984,266                                  | 1.574 788                  |  |  |  |  |
| Less roacont olding interests   | 15,840                                   | 5.181                      |  |  |  |  |
| Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and forses an ibutable to controlling lenerasi       | 965,426                                  | 1,477,304                  |  |  |  |  |

# Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

|  |              | Year Ended  <br>2012   | lune 30.<br>2011 |
|--|--------------|--|------------------|
| Unrestanted nor assets, commoling interest,  | ~            |  |                  |
| Except of revenues and policy over expenses and insecs   | 4            | 968,426 \$   | 1,497,704        |
| fransfers to sponsors and other affiliates net   |              | (19,947)   | (14.495)         |
| Contributed her assets   |              | (400)  | (374)            |
| Not assets released from restrictions for property acquisitions  |              | 68,940   | 70.555           |
| Pension and other postretitement lightly adjacunents   |              | (451,555)  | 763,897          |
| Change in unconsolidated country' het assets   |              | (15,890)   | 1,175            |
| Other  |              | 9,207  | :2778.           |
| therewas in unrestricted her assets, connoiling loterest, before (loss) gain from discontinued operations and cumularing affect of change in   | Particle Ser | a pomote que a fomede es a como la com |                  |
| seconaling principle   |              | \$58,781   | 2 345 284        |
| (Loss) gara from distemmined operations  |              | (54,998)   | 19.221           |
| Cumulauve office of change to accounting principle   |              | f -1-45 2 +13 }  | 145,993          |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | ~ -          | 503.783  | 2,318,712        |
| Increase in unrestricted ner assets, controlling interest  |              | 703,783  | 2318772          |
| Unrestricted not ossets, not controlling interests   |              |  |                  |
| Excess of revenues and gams over expenses and losses   |              | 15.840   | 27.454           |
| Distributions of capital   |              | (57%,445)  | (33.854)         |
| Continuations of capital   |              | 1.167.102  | 7.273            |
| Increase in unrestrated not assett, noncouroding interests   |              | 684,497  | 1.603            |
| Ten porarily restricted net assets, controlling interest   |              |  |                  |
| Centribations and grants   |              | 100,880  | 100 679          |
| Net coal ge in ucrealized gains to see on invesiments  |              | (5,333)  | 15714            |
| lay eximent return   |              | 4.695  | 8.105            |
| Net assets released from testifictions   |              | (194.928)  | (1)3 m54)        |
| Other  |              | 8,250  | 496              |
| morease in temporarity testriced her assets, controlling interest  | p.,,,,,      | 4.161  | 21,536           |
| Permanently restricted net assets, controlling interest:   |              |  |                  |
| Contributions  |              | 5,082  | 8 330            |
| Net change in unrealized gains losses on nevestments   |              | (25)   | .692             |
| by-sector-net return   |              | (217)  | (82)             |
| Ottos  |              | (1,069)  | \8^3             |
| Increase in permanently restricted net assets, controlling interest  |              | 3,771  | 9,771            |
| Annual of the same |              |  | n sa arr         |
| Iterease in net assets   |              | 1,116,515  | 2.35 (.418       |
| Not passets, beginning of year   | ** * **      | 11,806 377   | 9,154,953        |
| Not assets, end of verr  | esta inte    | 12,922,892 8   | 13.800,177       |

The excomparant, notes are an integral part of the consolidated financial automents

### Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Dollars in Thousands)

|  | Year Ended June 30,<br>2012 2011 |             |             |  |  |  |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Operating activities   |                                  |             |             |  |  |  |
| Increase in net acress   | 5                                | 1,116,515 👈 | 1 101 -11+  |  |  |  |
| Adjustments to reconcide increase in reliassets to net clish (used to)   |                                  |             |             |  |  |  |
| provided by operating catalities.  |                                  |             |             |  |  |  |
| Degree athru and amortization  |                                  | 6.74,178    | 656,859     |  |  |  |
| Amortization of bond premiums  |                                  | (19.663)    | (5.621)     |  |  |  |
| Loss od exangaishment of debt  |                                  | 2.528       | 1 007       |  |  |  |
| Provision for bad dehts  |                                  | 1.005.844   | 991,974     |  |  |  |
| Pension and on or postrotirement liability acquisiments                  |                                  | 451.555     | (793.897)   |  |  |  |
| Come should not assets   |                                  | 4111        | 1/4         |  |  |  |
| Contributions from business combinations                                 |                                  | (305.162)   |             |  |  |  |
| It terest dividends, and net losses (gains) on insestments               |                                  | 122.323     | (1,245,900) |  |  |  |
| Change in market value of interest rate evaps                            |                                  | 77,568      | (25.257)    |  |  |  |
| Deferred gain on interest rate swaps                                     |                                  | (303)       | (305)       |  |  |  |
| Gain on sale of nestry, ner  |                                  | (13.950)    | (21,373)    |  |  |  |
| Complaine effect of charge in accounting procepie                        |                                  | •           | 15,9.13     |  |  |  |
| Impair non and nonecul ing expenses                                      |                                  | 45,956      | 35.384      |  |  |  |
| Contabution of monoral offing lattiest in CHIMCO Alpha fund, LTC         |                                  | (440,015)   |             |  |  |  |
| Transfers to sponsor and other aftiliates, pet                           |                                  | 19,947      | 14,495      |  |  |  |
| Restricted contributions, it vestment for any and other                  |                                  | (117,621)   | (1)7,351)   |  |  |  |
| Oil or respicted activity  |                                  | (7.537)     | (1,393)     |  |  |  |
| Nonoperating depreciation emerge   |                                  | 308         | 311         |  |  |  |
| (1. crease) decica-e in  |                                  |             |             |  |  |  |
| Short-term investing its   |                                  | 35,298      | (9,496)     |  |  |  |
| Noonuots receivable  |                                  | (1,173,282) | (1.165,326) |  |  |  |
| Inventories and when current assets                                      |                                  | 245.684     | 18.530      |  |  |  |
| Dae from brokers   |                                  | (83.976)    | 400         |  |  |  |
| tove-tolents classified as trading                                       |                                  | (935,261)   | (293,254)   |  |  |  |
| Citien estects   |                                  | (8.753)     | (218,509)   |  |  |  |
| Increase (docrease) for  |                                  | ŕ           |             |  |  |  |
| Accounts out able and accroed habilities                                 |                                  | 51,319      | 105.181     |  |  |  |
| Estimated mind-perry payor natileheeris, nat                             |                                  | 28,121      | 53.294      |  |  |  |
| Due to highers   |                                  | (277,729)   |             |  |  |  |
| (Aber current baconties  |                                  | (281,300)   | 36,331      |  |  |  |
| Self-instrunce babilities  |                                  | (45.340)    | (9,846)     |  |  |  |
| Other noncomem liabilities   |                                  | (365,398)   | 235,871     |  |  |  |
| Noticash (used in) provided by continuing operating activities           |                                  | (238,486)   | 645,075     |  |  |  |
| Net cash provided by (used in) and adjust nents to recorde change in net |                                  | • •         |             |  |  |  |
| assets for discontinued operations                                       |                                  | 107,776     | (15.718)    |  |  |  |
| Not cash (used in) recycled by operating activities                      |                                  | (130,710)   | 676,357     |  |  |  |
| and a series of the control of the control of the control                |                                  | 1.4.01 4.53 | ***         |  |  |  |

Contimined or read page.

### Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

|   | Year Freied :<br>2012   | unc 30.<br>2011  |
|---|---|--|
| Investing activities Property, equipmore, and capitalized software additions and Property for sale of property and equipment Net cash used in his esting act vities   | \$ (853,144) \$<br>2,194<br>(851,940)                               |  |
| Financing activities Issuance of long-term cent Repayment of long-term deld Decrease in assets under bond incenture agreements fransfers to spondors and other affiliates, not Resoluted coordinations, revestured return and other Not cash provided by (used in) sinancing activities | 1,832.269<br>(1,779.632)<br>17,513<br>(7,395)<br>117,631<br>180,373 | 691,240<br>(894,536)<br>467<br>(34,346)<br>117,331<br>(25,734) |
| Not door as an oash and cash emilikalents<br>Cash and cash oqulivalents at beginning oiliy ear<br>Cash and cash equivalents at and oiliyea.   | (801,377)<br>1,107,546<br>S 300,469 S                               |  |

The accompanying notes are an excited part of the commission flows are statements

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (Dollars in Thomsands)

June 30, 2012

#### 1. Organization and Mission

#### Organizational Structure

Ascension Health Affinice is a Missouri compress corporation formed on September 13, 2011. Ascension Health Affinice is the sole corporate member and parent organization of Ascension Health a Catholic national health system consisting principly of compress corporations that own and operate local healthcare facilities, or Health Ministries, located in 21 of the United States and the District of Columbia.

In addition to serving as the sole corporate metiber of Ascension Health. Ascension Health Alliance serves as the member or shareholder of various other subsidiaries, including Ascension Health Global Mission: Ascension Health Insurance, Ltd.; Edessa Insurance Company I id., the Resource Group, LLC; Clinical Hordings Corporation: Catholic Healthicare Investment Management Company (CHIM O); Ascension Health Ventures, LLC; Ascension Health Leadership Academy, LLC; and AH Holdings I LC, Ascension Health Alliance and its member organizations are referred to collectively as the System.

#### Spousorship

Ascencion Health Alhance is sponsored by Ascension Health Ministries, a Public bridic Person. The Porticipating Entities of Ascension Health Ministries are the Daughters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul in the United States, St. Louise Province, the Congregation of St. Joseph, the Congregation of the Sister, of St. Joseph of Chandelet, and the Congregation of Alexian Brothers of the Immaculate Conception Province – American Province. As more fully described in the Organizational Changes note. Alexian Brothers Health System, which was previously sponsored by the Congregation of Alexian Brothers of the Immaculate Conception Province – American Province, became part of Ascension Health on January 1, 2012.

#### Mississe

The System directs its governance and management activities toward strong, vibrant. Catholic Health Ministries united in service and healing, and dedicates its resources to spiritually centered care vibid, sustains and improves the health of the individuals and constrainties it serves. In accordance with the System's mission of service to those persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons, each Health Ministry accepts patients regardless of their ability to pay. The

Delanates 8

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) \*\*Continued Thousands\*\*

#### 1. Organization and Mission (continued)

System uses four nategories to identify the resources utilized for the care of persons living to poverly and constantly benefit programs.

- Traditional charity care includes the coul of services provided to porsons who cannot utilized heathcare because of inadequate resources unifor who are uninstitud or undernistred.
- Unraid cost of public programs, excluding Medicare, represents the urpaid cost of services provided to persons covered by public programs for persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons.
- \* Cost of other programs for persons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons includes unreliableneed costs of programs intentionally designed to serve the persons fiving in poverty and other vulnerable persons of the community, including substance abusers, the nameless, victors of child abuse, and persons with acquired impone deficiency studentie.
- Community benefit consists of the unreinbassed costs of community benefit programs
  and services for the general community, not solely for the persons living in poverty,
  including health promotion and education health clinics and screenings, and medical
  research

Discounts are provided to all uninstited patients, lacinding those with the means to pay. Discounts provided to those patients who did not qualify for assistance under charity care guid-lines are not included in the cost of providing care of persons living in poverty and community benefit programs. The cost of providing care to persons living in poverty and community benefit programs is estimated using each facility's internal cost data and is calculated to compliance with problemes established by both the Catholic Health Association (CHA) and the Internal Revenue Service

The amount of traditional charity care provided, actermined on the basis of net cost, excluding the provision for bad debt expense was \$468,970 and \$408,894 for the years entirel lane 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively. The amount of unpaid cost of public programs, post of other programs for presons living in poverty and other vulnerable persons, and community benefit cost is reported in the accompanying supplementary information.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dellars in Thousands)

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies

#### Principles of Consolidation

All corporations and other entities for which operating control is exercised by Ascension Health Athance or one of its member corporations are consolidated, and all significant inter-entity transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. Investments in conties where the System does not have operating control are recorded under the equity of cost method of accounting. Income from unconsolidated entities is included in consolidated excess of revenues and gains over expenses and lesses in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Chauges it. Net Assets as follows.

|                         |          | Year Ended June 30, |      |         |  |  |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|------|---------|--|--|
|                         | er +++ - | 2012                | 2011 |         |  |  |
| Other revenue           | · Sign   | 82,473              | S    | 138,469 |  |  |
| Nonoperating gains, net |          | 8,802               |      | 11,315  |  |  |

#### Tigo of Extinuity

Management has made estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of certain assets, habilities, revenues, and expenses. Actual results could differ from those estimates

#### Fair Value of Emancial Instruments

Carrying values of financial instruments classified as current assets and current liabilities approximate fair value. The fair values of other financial instruments are disclosed in the Fair Value Measurements gote.

#### Cash and Cash Fourvalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of eash and interest-hearing deposits with original maturities of three months or less.

1.024521193

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Short Term in estments

Short-term investments consist of investments with original maturities exceeding three months and up to one year, as well as assets limited as to use or approximately \$148,000 and \$146,000, at June 50, 2012 and 2011, respectively, which represent assets to be used for payment of the current portion of self-insurance liabilities.

#### Long-Term Investments and Investment Return

As further discussed in the Organizational Changes and Pooled Investment hand notes, a significant portion of the System's auvestments historically held in the Ascension Legacy Portfolio (formerly the Health System Depository, or HSD) were transferred to the CHIMCO Alpha Fund, (LC (Alpha Fund), a limited liability company organized in the state of Delaware, in April 2012. Certain System investments continue to be held in the Ascension Legacy Portfolio. Additional System investments include those held and managed by the Health Ministries' consolidated foundations.

Investments, excluding investments in unconsolidated entities, are measured at fair value, are classified as triumg securities, and include pooled short-term investment funds, U.S. government, state, municipal and agency obligations; asset-backed securities, corporate and foreign fixed income securities, and equity securities, including private equity securities. Investments also include agencative investments, including investments in hedge funds and private equity and other funds, which are valued based on the net asset value of the it vestments, as further discussed in the Fair Value Measurements note. Investments also include derivatives leid by the Alpha Fund, also measured at rair value, as discussed in the Booled Investment Fund note.

Long-term investments include assets limited as to use of approximately \$916,000 and \$848,000, at June 30, 7012 and 7013, respectively, comprised primarily of investments placed in trust and held by captive it surance companies for the payment of self-insured claims and investments which are limited as to use, as assignated by donors.

Purchases and sales of investments are accounted for on a underdate basis. Investment returns consist of divideods, interest, and goins and lorses. The cost of substantially all scounder sold is based on the aretage cost method. Investment returns on investments, evoluding returns

(10°) 5°(17)

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Doltars in Thorounds)

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

of self-insurence trust funds, are reported as nonoperating gains (losses) in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets, unless the return is resuricted by donor or law. Investigate returns of self-insurance trust funds are reported as a separate component of income from operations in the Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets.

#### Inventories

Invertories, consisting primarily of medical supplies and pharmace medicals, are stated at the lower of cost or method dogs that closely approximates FIFO.

#### intangible Assets

Intingable assets primarily consist of goodwill and capitalized computer software costs, including internally developed software. Costs increase in the development and installation of internal use software are expensed or capitalized depending on whether they are incurred in the preliminary project stage, application, development stage, or post-implementation stage, Intangible assets are included in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as presented in the table that follows. Capitalized software costs in the table below include software in progress of \$363.347 and \$159.137 at June 30, 2612 at d 2011, respectively:

|                              | June 30,    |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
|                              | 2012        | To the same of the |  |  |  |
| Socawill                     | S 126,666 S | 118,871  |  |  |  |
| Other, net                   | 26,688      | 29,464   |  |  |  |
|                              | 151.334     | 148.275  |  |  |  |
| Capitalized software costs   | 1,216,876   | 972,317  |  |  |  |
| Less accumulated amerization | 571.764     | 485,475  |  |  |  |
|                              | 645,112     | 486,842  |  |  |  |
| Lotal imangible assets, act  | S 798,466 S | 635,117  |  |  |  |

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thouswais)

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Intangible assets where fives are indefinite, primarily goodwill, are not amortized and are evaluated for impairment at least annually, while intangible assets with definite fives, primarily capitalized computer software costs, are amortized over their expected useful fives. Amortization expense for these intangible assets in 2012 and 2011 was \$90.685 and \$86,490, respectively.

During the year evided June 30, 2016, the System began a significant multi year. System-wide emerprise resource planning project, including information technology and process standardization (Symphony), which is expected to continue through December 2014. The project is indicipated to result in a transition to a common software product for various finance, information technology, procurement, and human resources management processes, including standardization of those processes throughout the System, Capitalized costs of Symphony were approximately \$279,000 and \$162,000 at June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, and are included in capitalized software costs in the preceding table. Centain costs of this project were also expensed. See the Impairment, Restructuring, and Nonrecurring Gains (Losses) discussion below for additional information about costs associated with Symphony

#### Propert and Equipment

Property and equipment are stated at cost or, if donated, at thir market value at the date of the 20th. A summary of property and equipment at June 30, 2012 and 2011, is as follows:

|                                   | June 30.    |              |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|                                   | 2012        | 2(11)        |  |  |  |
| Land and in provements            | \$ 673,292  | \$ 619,465   |  |  |  |
| Building ai d'equipment           | 13.107.833  | 12,323,647   |  |  |  |
|                                   | 13,781,125  | 12,449,112   |  |  |  |
| Less accumulated depressation     | 7,463,388   | 7,110.865    |  |  |  |
|                                   | 6.317.737   | 5.848.247    |  |  |  |
| Construction in progress          | 285,866     | 149,557      |  |  |  |
| Fotal property and equipment, net | 5 6.603.603 | \$ 5.987.804 |  |  |  |

Depreciation is determined on a straight-like basis over the estimated useful lives of the related assets. Depreciation expense in 2012 and 2011 was \$581,032 and \$567,070, respectively.

12/41/11/15

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Several capital projects have remaining construction and related equipment purchase commitments of approximately \$179,000.

#### Noncontrolling Interests

The consolidated financial statements include all assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses of criticis that are convolled by the System and therefore consolidated. Noncontrolling interests in the Consolidated Balance Sheets represent the portion of not assets owned by entities outside the System, too those entities in which the System's ownership interest is less than 100%.

#### Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Not Assets

Temporarily restricted Let assets are those assets whose use by the System has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. Permanently restricted net assets consist of gifts with corpus values that have been restricted by donors to be maintained in perpetuity, which include endowment funds. Temporarily restricted net assets and cormags on permanently restricted net assets, including earnings on endowment finds, are used in accordance with the donors' wishes, primarily to purchase equipment and to provide charity care and other health and educational services. Contributions with donor-imposed restrictions that are met in the same reporting period are reported as intrestricted.

Temporarily and permanently restricted net assets consist solely of committing interests of the System.

#### Performance Indicator

The performance indicator is the excess of tovernes and gains over expenses and losses. Changes in antestricted new assets that are excluded from the performance indicator primarily include person and other postretirement liability adjustments, treasfers to or from sponsors and other affiliates, net assets released from restrictions for property acquisitions, change in unconsolicated cutties' net assets, cumulative effect of a change in according principle, discortinued operations, and contributions received of property and equipment.

1202-153-153

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousand)

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Operating and Nonoperating Activities

The System's principly mission is to meet the healthcare needs in its market areas dirough a broad range of general and specialized healthcare services, including inparient acute care, outpatient services. Long-term care, and other breakhcare services. Activities directly associated with the furtherance of this purpose are considered to be operating activities. Other activities that result in gains or losses peripheral to the System's primary mission are considered to be nonoperating.

### Not Patient Service Revenue, Accounts Receivable, and Allowance for Uncollectible. Accounts

Met panent service revenue is reported at the estimated realizable amounts from panents, third-party payors, and others for services provided excluding the provision for bad debt expense and includes estimated retroactive adjustments under teimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Revenue under certain third-party payor agreements is subject to audit remactive adjustments, and significant regulatory actions. Previsions for third-party payor settlements and adjustments are estimated in the period the related services are provided and adjusted in future periods as additional information becomes available and as final settlements are determined.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is at least a possibility if at recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Adjustments to revenue related to prior periods increased net patient service revenue by \$149.931 and \$70.973 for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

During both 2012 and 2011, approximately 36% of her patient service revenue was carned under the Medicare program, and 11% under various states' Medicard programs. The System grams credit without collateral to its oations most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payor arrangements. Significant concentrations of net accounts receivable at June 30, 2012 and 2011, include Medicare (20%) and various states' Medicard programs (10%).

1202-1331175

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thomsands)

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

The provision for bed debt expense is based upon management's assessment of expected not collections considering economic conditions, historical experience, mends in healthcare coverage, and other collection indicators. Periodically throughout the year, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for uncollectible accounts based upon historical write-off experience by payor category, including those amounts not covered by mourance. The results of this review are then used to make any including those amounts not covered by mourance. The results of establish an appropriate allowance for uncollectations to the provision for bad debt expense to establish an appropriate allowance for uncollectable accounts. After satisfaction of amounts due from insurance and reasonable efforts to collect from the patient have been exhausted, the System follows established guidelines for placing certain past due patient balances with collection agencies, subject to the terms of certain restrictions on collection efforts as determined by the System. Accounts receivable are written off after collection efforts have been followed in accordance with the System's policies.

#### Impairment, Restructuring, and Nonrecurring Gains (Losses)

I ong lived assets are reviewed for impairment whenever events or business conditions indicate the carrying amount of such assets may not be fully recoverable, luitial assessments of recoverability are based on estimates of indiscounted tuture net cush flows associated with an asset or group of assets. Where impairment is indicated, the carrying amount of these long-lived assets is reduced to take value based on finare discounted not easi, flows or other estimates of fair value.

During the year ended Jane 30, 2012, the System recorded total preparates, restructuring and connecturing gains, net of \$297,548. This amount was compacted primarily of pension containent gams of \$414,234, as discussed in the Retirement Plans note, partially offset by long-tived assot impairments and testructuring charges of \$61,151, and \$55,595 of nonnecerting expenses associated with Symphony.

For the year ended June 30, 2011, the System recorded total impartment, restructuring and nonrecorring losses, ner of \$92,387, comprised of long-lived asset unpairments of approximately \$21,834, and restructuring and nonrecurring expenses of approximately \$70,553. The restructuring and nonrecurring expenses for the year ended June 30, 2011, included approximately \$44,355 of nonrecorring expenses associated with Symphony nonrecurring expenses include project management and process reengineering costs, as well as costs to establish a shared service cer ter and develop a business intelligence data warehouse.

1262 (33)175

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) \*\*iDollars in Troopards)

#### 2. Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

#### Amorization

Bond issuance costs, discounts, and premiums are uncrtized over the form of the bonds using a method approximating the effective interest method.

#### Incorne Tures

The men ber healthcase antities of Ascension Health Alliance are primarily tax-exemptorganizations under Internal Revenue Code Section 501(e)(3) or Section 501(e)(2), and their related income is exempt from tederal meaning tax under Section 501(e)

#### Regulatory Compliance

Various federal and state agencies have initiated investigations regarding rein bursement claimed by certain members of the System. The prvestigations are in various sugges of discovery, and the ultimate resolution of these matters, including the diabilities. If any, cannot be readily determined, however, in the epinion of management, the results of the investigations will not have a material adverse impact or the consolidated financial statements of Ascension Health Allunce.

#### Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications were made to the 2011 accompanying consolidated financial statements to conform to the 2013 presentation.

#### Subsequent Events

The System evaluates the impact of subsequent events, which are events that occur after the bolance sheet date but before the consolidated financial statements as of the balance sheet date. For the year ended June 30, 2012, the System evaluated subsequent events finough September Lt. 2012, tepresenting the late on which the accompanying audited consolidated financial statements were issued. During this period, there were no material subsequent events that required recognition of fisclosure in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

The state of the s

#### Assension Reath Alliance

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) 10ollars in Theory and y

#### A. Organizational Changes

#### Business Combinations

Effective January 1, 2012. Ascersion Health, a subcidiary of Ascension Health Affiai co, became sole corporate member of Alexan Brothers Health System (Alexan Brothers), a Catholic bealthcare system that operates occur and specialty care bospitals, ambulatory care clinics, physician practices and some living facilities in Plinois. Missouri, Jennessee, and Wisconsh This mansaction resulted in a net increase to unrestricted net ascets of \$3.26.533, reflected as contributions from business combinations in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets during the year ended June 30, 2012. Furthermore, this addition resulted in a contribution of restricted net assets of \$16.537. Included in other changes it net assets in the Consolidated Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets for the year ended June 30, 2012.

#### band in americal boing

For the year ended Inne 30, 2011, and prior to April 2012, the System held a significant portion of its investments in the Ascension Legacy Portfoho, an investment poor of founds in which the System and a limited number of nonprofit healthcare providers participated. In April 2012, a significant portion of the assets in the Ascension Legacy Portfolio was transferred to the Alpha Fund, a separate legal entity created during the year ended June 30, 2012. Cuttern System assets continue to be held through the Ascension Legacy Portfolio, and subsequent to April 2012, the Ascension Legacy Portfolio no longer holds assets for emeloted entities.

Prior to April 2012. CHIMCO a wholly owned subsidiory of Ascersion Health Alliance, managed the investment portfolio of Ascersion Health Alliance held in the Ascersion Legacy Portfolio. CHIMCO provides expertise in the atens of asset allocation, selection and monitoring of outside investment managers and risk management. The System did not consolidate the Ascersion Legacy Portfolio prior to April 2012. Accordingly, the System's investments recorded in the consolidated financial statements consisted only of the System's prostata share of the Ascersion Legacy Portfolio's investments held for participants prior to April 2012.

The Aircha Luna includes the investment interests of Ascension Health Ailiance and other Atoha Lund memours. CHIMCO manages and serves as the manager and primary investment advisor of the Alpha Fund overseeing the investment strategies offered to the Alpha Lund's members. Ascention Health Alliance began consolidative the Alpha Fund in April 2012.

12/2/12/11/78

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Doltars in Thorounds)

#### A. Organizational Changes (continued)

The portion of the Alpha Fund's net assets representing interests held by entities other than Ascension Health Alliance are reflected in noncontrolling interests in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at June 30, 2012, which an ount to \$589,493 at June 30, 2012.

The consolidation of the Alpha Fund by the System in April 2012 resulted in an increase of new assets of \$440.015, representing the concontrolling interests of the Alpha Fund investments were transferred into the Alpha Fund. Additional information about the Alpha Fund is included in the Pooled Experient Fund note.

#### Divestitures and Discontinued Operations

Enfective October 1, 2011. Seton Health System Inc. (Seton Health) in Troy. New York, separated from the System and became part of a newly formen comprofit healthcare organization that operates in the state of New York. The operations of Seton Health are reflected in the System's consolidated financial statements as discommuned operations.

Ascension Health Alliance reported a decrease in net assets from disconanced operations of \$54,99% for the year ended June 30, 2012, representing the contribution of ret assets rotated to the separation of Seton Health and the deficit of revenues over expenses for previously discontinued lines of business in Michigar. These entities had recorded operating revenues totaling \$49,659 during the period that they were operational during the year ended June 30, 2012.

Ascersion Health Alliance reported an increase in net assets from discontinued operations of \$19,421 for the year ended June 30, 2011, representing the excess of revenues over expenses for previously discontinued lines of business in Michigan. New York, and Fennessee. There entities had recorded operating revenues totaling \$186,902 during the period that they were operational during the year ended June 30, 2011.

#### Other

In March 2012, Ascension Health Alriance and Daughters of Charity Health System (DCHS) entered into a non-binding memorandum of understanding to explore having DCHS join Ascension Health, a subsidiary of Ascension Health Alliance. Completion of the proposed transaction is subject to the execution of final agreements and obtaining all necessary at provals.

1002 133,175

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Trousands)

#### 3. Organizational Changes (continued)

In June 2012, Ascension Bealth Alliance and Marian Health System. Inc. (Marian) entered and a non-binding ruemonaudum of understanding to explore having Marian join Ascension Health Alliance. Completion of the proposed transaction is subject to the execution of final agreements and obtaining all necessary opprovais.

#### 4. Pooled Investment Fund

As discussed in the Organizational Changes note, in April 2012, substimulty all of the System's investments previously held in the Ascersion Legacy Portfolio were transferred to the Alpha Fund, in which Ascension Health Alliance and certain other eutities are members. At June 30, 2012, a significant portion of the System's investments consist of Ascension Health Alliance's interest in the Alpha Fund.

The Alpha Fund invests in a diversified portfolio of investments including alternative investments, such as real asset funds hedge funds, private equity funds, commodity funds and private credit funds. Collectively stesse funds have liquidity terms ranging from weekly to annual with notice periods ranging from 1 to 93 days. Due to redemplot restrictions, investments in certain of these funds whose fair value was approximately \$683,000 at June 30, 2012 cannot currently be redeemed. However, the potential for the Alpha Fund to selists interest in these funds in a secondar, market prior to the end of the fund to more exist.

The Alpha Fund's investments in ceram alternative in esiment funds also include contractual commitments to provide capital contributions during the investment period which is typically five years and can extend to the end of the fund term. During these contractual periods, investment managers may require the Alpha Fund to invest in accordance with the terms of the agreement. Commitments not funded during the investment period will expire and remain autumated. As of June 30, 2017, contractual agreements of the Alpha Fund expire between July 1, 2012 at d Murch 31, 2018. The remaining unfinded capital commitments of the Alpha Fund total approximately \$709 million for \$1 individual funds as of June 36, 2012. Due to the uncertainty surrounding whether the contractual commitments will regain conding during the contractual period, future minimum payments to meet these commitments cannot be reasonably estimated. These committed amounts are expected to be primarily satisfied by the tiquidation of existing investments in the Alpha Fund.

In the normal course of operations and within established Alpha Fund guidelines, the Alpha Fund may emor if to various exchange-moded and over-the-counter derivative contracts for trading purposes, including futures, option and forward contracts as well as warrants and swaps

30-200-381115

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousmas)

#### 4. Pooled Investment fund (continued)

These instruments are used primarily to adjust the portfolio duration restructure term structure exposure, change sector exposure, and arbitrage market melficiencies. See the Fair Value Measurements note for a discussion of how fair value for the Alpha Fund's derivatives in determined.

At tune 30, 2012, the postorial value of Alpha Fund derivatives constanding was approximately \$2,071,000. The fair value of Alpha Fund derivatives in a liability position was \$71,936 at June 30, 2012, while the fair value of Alpha Lund derivatives in a liability position was \$30,206 at June 30, 2012. These derivatives are included in long-term investments in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at June 30, 2012.

The Alpha Fund also participates in a securities leading program, whereby a portion of the Alpha Fund's investments are loaned to selected established brokerage firms in return for each and securities from the brokers as collateral for the involuments loaned, usually on a short-term basis. The fich value of collateral held by the Alpha Fund associated with such lending agreements amounts to approximately \$370,000 and is included in other current assets in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at June 30, 2012, while the liability associated with the obligation to repay such colliteral is also approximately \$320,000, and is included in other current liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at June 30, 2012, In addition, the Alpha Fund has liabilities for investments and the market at prevailing prices. The fact value of this Alpha Fund liability is approximately \$160,000 and is included in other noncurrent liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at tupe 30, 2012.

Due from brokers and due to brokers on the Consolidated Balance Sheet at June 30, 2012, remesent the Alpha Fund's positions and amounts one from or to various brokers, primarily amounts for security transactions not yet settled, as well as cash held by brokers for securities sold, not yet purchased.

1307 (303) 78

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 5. Cash and Investments

The System's each and investments are reported in the June 30, 2012. Consolidated Balance Sheet us presented in the table that follows. Total each and investments i et. includes both the System's membership interest in the Alpha Fund as well as the i members held by other Alpha Fund members. System unreshipted cosh and investments, not, represent the System's each and investments excluding the noncontrolling interests held by other Alpha Fund members and assets limited as to use.

|   | June 30, 2012 |  |  |
|---|---------------|--|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 396,469       |  |  |
| Short-tene investments  | 216.914       |  |  |
| Long-term investments   | 10,468,457    |  |  |
| Sulmoral  | 10,991,840    |  |  |
| Other Alpha Fund and Ascension Legacy Portfolio assers and Habilities |               |  |  |
| la other current assets   | 360.999       |  |  |
| In other long-term assets   | 1,924         |  |  |
| in accounts payable and accused habitities                            | (12779)       |  |  |
| In other current liabilities  | (322,873)     |  |  |
| In other noncurrent liabilities                                       | (1573)73)     |  |  |
| Due from (10) brokers, per  | (91, 42)      |  |  |
| Total cash and investments, net                                       | 10.771,696    |  |  |
| Less nencontrolling interests of Alpha Fund                           | 589,493       |  |  |
| System cash and investments, including assets limited as to use       | 19,182,203    |  |  |
| Less assers limited as to use   | 1,004,783     |  |  |
| System unrestricted each and investments, not                         | 5 2.117.818   |  |  |

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousards)

#### 5. Cash and Investments (continued)

the finite 36 of 2011, the commodition of cost and cost equivalents, show death investments and interpretation of the sentences and interpretations.

|   | June 30, 2012 |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| Cash and each equivalents and short-term investments          | 5 498,902     |  |  |  |
| Pooled short-term investment funds                            | 416.087       |  |  |  |
| U.S. gover ment, state, municipal and agency obligations      | 3,271,474     |  |  |  |
| Corporate and foreign fixed moorne securities                 | 980,322       |  |  |  |
| Asset backed securities                                       | . 057.735     |  |  |  |
| Equity securities   | 1.574,188     |  |  |  |
| Private equity, alternative investments and other investments | 3,193,132     |  |  |  |
| Total cash and cash equivalents, of ort-term investments      |               |  |  |  |
| and long-term investments                                     | \$ 10.991 840 |  |  |  |

At June 30, 2011, the System's investments consisted of its pro-rate share of the Ascension Legacy Portfolio's funds held for participants and certain other investments such as those investments held and managed by foundations. The System's June 30, 2011 bives ments are teported in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Steet as presented in the tuble that follows. Assets limited as to use are discussed in the Short-Term Investments and Long-Term Investments and Investment Return sections of the Significant Accounting Policies note. Long-term investments include investments designated for a specific purpose by resolution of the System Board or local Health Ministry Boards which were approximately \$601,000 at June 30, 2011.

|   | June 30, 2011 |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| Cash and eash equivalents                 | \$ 1,107.846  |  |  |  |
| Short-term investigants                   | 237,461       |  |  |  |
| Long-term investments                     | x.117.951     |  |  |  |
| System each and investments               | 9,463,258     |  |  |  |
| Loss assets limited as to use             | 99.1.297      |  |  |  |
| System, unrestricted cast and investments | \$ 8,468,961  |  |  |  |

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 5. Cash and investments (continued)

At June 30, 2011, the composition of cash and investments classified as each and custequivalents, short-term investments, assets limited as to use and other long-term investments is summarized as follows.

|   | June 30, 2011                   |  |  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 450,136                      |  |  |
| Short-term in estiments   | 60,559                          |  |  |
| U.S. government, state, municipal and agency chilipations   | 49,958                          |  |  |
| Corporate and foreign fixed income securities   | 50,762                          |  |  |
| Asset-backed secratiles   | 60.280                          |  |  |
| Equity reprides   | 314.672                         |  |  |
| Provate equity at a other investments   | 164,89.7                        |  |  |
| Subtoral included in each and cosh equivalents, short-term investments, and long-term investments.  Ascension Health Alliance's program share of Ascension. | 1.151,562                       |  |  |
| Legacy Portfolio funds held for participants  | 8.111.696                       |  |  |
| Total cush and eash equivalents, short-term investments at d for given viewestments   | \$ 9,463,258 amounts residently |  |  |

The System's program share of the Ascension Legacy Portfolio's funds held for participants was \$8,311,596 at time 30, 2011, representing appreximately 70,6% of the rends held for participants in the Ascension Legacy Portfolio

24

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (communed) (Indians in Thomsands)

#### 5. ( ush and investments (continued)

The following it a condensed belonce sheet of the Ascension Legucy Portfolio at June 30, 2011, including the interests of the System and all other participating emittes:

|   | June 30. 2011 |  |  |  |
|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| (\$3×6°\$6                                      |               |  |  |  |
| Calc  | 3 26,757      |  |  |  |
| Loans, offerest, and other receivables          | 88,180        |  |  |  |
| Due from inokers                                | 799,869       |  |  |  |
| Securities landing collegeral                   | 378,877       |  |  |  |
| Derivative asset                                | 33.208        |  |  |  |
| Investments, at fair vaine:                     |               |  |  |  |
| Short-teracturestments                          | 747 955       |  |  |  |
| U.S. government obligations                     | 3,056,988     |  |  |  |
| Corporate and foreign fixed income securities   | 1.250.635     |  |  |  |
| Asset-backed securities                         | 1.764,404     |  |  |  |
| Equaty, private equity, and other investments   | 2,287.580     |  |  |  |
| Equity method investments                       | 2.026 142     |  |  |  |
| Total assets                                    | \$ 12,470,645 |  |  |  |
| Liabilities and funds held for participants     |               |  |  |  |
| Due to brokers                                  | 5 1 032 330   |  |  |  |
| Derivative liability                            | 34 768        |  |  |  |
| Investments sold, not yet purebased             | 166,563       |  |  |  |
| Other payables                                  | 6,743         |  |  |  |
| Cayable mider recurities les dieg program       | 580.684       |  |  |  |
| Toral liabilities                               | 1,621,208     |  |  |  |
| Funds held for participants                     | 10,849,437    |  |  |  |
| Fourthobblities and funds held for participants | § 12,470,645  |  |  |  |

(25)

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (commund) (Dollars in Thousanas)

#### 5. Cash and Investments (confinued)

Net investments under CHIMCO management and note in the Ascersion Legacy Portfolio at March 31, 2012, yet not included in the Alpt a 1 und or the Ascension Legacy Portfolio while still managed by CHIMCO at April 1, 2012, were approximately \$1,820,000, As of June 30, 2012, the System's membership interest in the Alpha Fund as well as the noncontrolling interest (see Note 2) in the Alpha Fund, representing interests held by extince other than Ascension Health Albanco, total \$8,840,551 and \$589,493, respectively.

tovestment return recognized by the System for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, is summarized in the following table. Fotal investment return includes the System's return in the Ascession Legacy Positiolic as well as the Investment return of the Alpha Fund. System Investment return represents the System stores investment return, not of the investment return earned by the noncontrolling interests of other Alpha Fund members.

State Daniel & Same Val

|  | Print design | 2012      | 2011                                      |  |
|--|--------------|-----------|---|--|
| Investment return in Ascension Legacy Portfolio    | <u>§</u>     | 57,921    | 8 1040,327                                |  |
| laterest and dividends                             |              | 31,453    | 17,001                                    |  |
| Not losses on investments reported at fair value   |              | (233,826) | £() 409                                   |  |
| Restricted investment tryonic                      |              | 3.386     | 6,163                                     |  |
| Total investment return                            |              | (121,066) | 1.245.900                                 |  |
| Less reban carned by appropriatelling interests of |              |           |   |  |
| Alpha Fund   |              | 19.26.4)  |   |  |
| System investment return                           | \$           |           | 5 1.245,900                               |  |
|  | 55.50        |           | The limited William of the Thirt year off |  |

#### 6. Fair Luige Measurements

The System categorizes for disclosure purposes assets and habitutes measured at fair value in the consolidated firm and statements based upon whether the inputs used to determine fair values are observable or inobservable. Observable inputs are inputs fair are based on market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect the reporting of tity's over assumptions about pricing the asset or liability, based on the best information available in the circumstances.

125, 13 0 1 3

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

#### 6. Fair Value Measurements (confined)

in certain cases, the inputs used to measure tait value may foll into different levels of the fair value hierarchy. In such cases, an asset's or liability's level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of input that is significant to the fair value measurement of the asset or liability. The System's assessment of the significance of a particular input to the fair value measurement in its entirety requires judgment and considers factors specific to the asset of liability.

The System follows the three-level fair value hierarchy to categorize these assets and liabilities recognized at fair value at each reporting period, which prioritizes the inputs used to measure such fair values, Level inputs are defined as follows.

Level 1 - Quoted prices (unadjusted) that are readity available in active markets or exci at ges for identical assets or liabilities or the reporting date

Level 2. Inputs other than gooted market prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or inducetry. Level 2 or eing inputs include prices quoted for similar assets and liabilities in markets or exchanges or prices quoted for identical or similar assets and liabilities in markets that are not notive. If the asset or liability has a specified (continuously term, a here! 2 input must be observable for substantially the infinite of the asset or liability.

Level 7 - Significant pricing inputs that are unobservable for the asset or hability, including assets or habilities for which there is little, if any market activity for such asset or hability. Inputs to the determination of faurvalue for Level 3 assets and liabilities require management judgment and estimation.

As of June 30, 2012 and 2011, the Level 2 and Level 3 assets and liabilities listed in the tair value hierarchy tables below use the following valuation techniques and inputs:

Cosh and east equivalents and short-term investments

Cash and each equivalents and certain short-term investments include certificates of deposic, whose fair value is based or cost plus accrued interest. Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity, and relevant short-term interest rates. Other short-term investments designated as Level 2 investments primarily consist of commercial paper, whose fair value is based on the income approach. Significant observable inputs include security cost, maturity, and credit rating, it terest rate and par value.

1292 133.173

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thorsands)

#### 6. Pair Valor Measurements (continued)

U.S. government, state municipal and agency obligations

The fair value of imastments in U.S. government, state, municipal and agency obligations is promarily determined using techniques consistent with the ancome approach. Significant observable inputs to the income approach include data points for bencomerk constant maturity curves and spreads.

#### Corporate and foreign thealine one securities

The fair value of investionies in US, and international corporate bonds, including committing funds that invest primarity in such bonds, at dictergr government bonds is primarily determined using techniques that are consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs include benefinark yields, reported mades, observable broker dealer quotes, issuer spreads, and security specific characteristics, such as early redemption options.

#### Asset hacked securities

The fair value of U.S. agency and corporate asset-backed securities is primarily detern it of using techniques consisted with the income approach. Significant observable inputs include prepayment speeds and spreads, benchmark yield curves, volatility measures, and quotes

#### Equity securities

The fair value of invesiments in U.S. and international equity securcies is primarily determined using techniques consisted with the negative approach. The values for underlying investments are fair value estimates determined by external fund managers based on quoted market prices, executing results, balance sheet stability growth dividend, aividency yield, and other business and market sector furdamentals.

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Trollars in Thousands)

#### 6. Tuir Value Measurements (continued)

Erivate equivialization investments and other investments

The fair value of private equity investments is primarily determined using techniques consistent with both the market and income approaches, based on the System's extinuous and essumptions in the absence of observable transaction, transaction, and company-specific information, including but not limited to restrictions on disposition, subsequent purchases of the same or similar securities by other measters, pending margers or acquisitions, and carried thrancial position and operating results. The income approach considers the projected operating performance of the portfolio company.

Attenuative investments consist of nedge funds, private equity funds commodity funds, and real estate partnerships. Alternative investments are valued using net asset values, which approximate fair value, as determined by an external fund manager based on quoted market prices, operating results, balance sheet stability, growth at dother business and market sector fundamentals.

Other investments include derivative assets and derivative liabilities of the Alpha hand, whose fair value is printarily actermined using techniques consisted with the market approach. Significant observable inputs to valuation models include modest rates. Treasury yields, volatilities, credit spreads, maturity and recovery rates.

#### Securities landing collateral

The fair value of collateral received under the Alpha Fund's securities leading program is valued using the coloulated not asset value for the controlled fund in which the collateral is invested. The underlying investments in the commingled fund are valued using techniques consistent with the market approach, which uses significant observable market inputs such as available made, quotes, benchmark curves, sector groupings, and matrix pooling.

#### Benefit plan assets

The fair value of benefit plan assets is based on original investment into a guaranteed pocked fund plus gua anteed, annulty contract-based interest these. Significant probactivable inputs to the guaranteed rate include the fair value and average duration of the portfolio of investments underlying at unity contract, the compact value, and the armitalized weighted-average yield to motority of the underlying investment portfolio.

1X (7A)<sup>29</sup>

### Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Transands)

#### o. Fuir Value Measurements (continued)

#### Interest rate swap assets and liabilities

The fair value of interest rate swaps is primarily determined using techniques consistent with the market approach. Significant observable inputs to valuation models include interest rates. Treastry yields, volabilities, crodit spreads, materity, and recovery rates.

#### Investments sold, not yet purchased

The thir value of investments sold, not yet purchased is primarily determined using terimiques consistent with the income approach. Significant observable inputs to the recome approach include data points for bruchn ark, constant maturity curves, and spreads

The following table summarizes this value tocus arements, by level, at June 30, 2012, for all financial assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis in the System's consolidated financial statements.

|  |    | Lesel E   |     | Leigh     |   | Leveld    |    | [Otal      |
|--|----|-----------|-----|-----------|---|-----------|----|------------|
| Jone 30, 1017  |    |           |     |           | - |           |    |            |
| Crain and each equinal cods  | 5  | 73,101    | ar. | 3,310     | 5 | -         | 8  | 81720      |
| S'auticon invesiments  |    | 13.4,7    |     | 79,32,    |   |           |    | 288 CP     |
| Peolea sumstena investment am 6  |    | 4.65197   |     | ***       |   |           |    | 0.6,08**   |
| 2.5 Lovernment, state, minimoldi tiki agenev<br>nbuqatio s   |    |           |     | 3.264.037 |   | 7,437     |    | 3 271 474  |
| Composate and foreign fored macric societies:  |    |           |     | 884-101   |   |           |    | 99432      |
| A reclassion serventes   |    |           |     | 1.042.438 |   | 15,797    |    |            |
| Figure sections to the section of th |    | 1 515 779 |     | 17.781    |   | 15 118    |    | .574 186   |
| •  |    | 1 1-1 , 2 |     | 11, -12,1 |   | 15.115    |    | .,5 14 160 |
| From equity, obtained the releast community of the order of the community  |    | 1. 696    |     | 3.227     |   | 3 056,975 |    | 5 198,999  |
| asset not it an value  |    |           |     |           |   |           |    | 4.57.42    |
| Casi, and myosoments   |    |           |     |           |   |           | 3. | 10.991,810 |
| Sourches forth a collarga, to other oungre-  |    |           |     |           |   |           |    |            |
| on- ₹5   | \$ | ~         |     | 333 7.7   | 5 |           | 3  | 32: 917    |
| Bream placesacts in other nements it issues  |    | 105,435   |     |           |   | 3547.     |    | 127362     |
| Interest rate swaps, by omer horieur en, assets  |    |           |     | 11,682    |   |           |    | o tinks    |
| literstments told inolyet purchased in other independent bubbles.  |    |           |     | 117 (173  |   | -         |    | 157073     |
| to teach that switch is likely in little to the teach translate.   |    |           |     | 244 573   |   |           |    | 234,3+4    |

18-2-1931/175

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (communed) (Oollars in Trousards)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2012, the changes in the fair value of the assets and liabilities measured using significant unorservable inputs (Level 3) consisted of the following. Level 3 investments of the Alpha Fund are included in transfers in the table below.

|                                     | G-);<br>S<br>Mi<br>ned | fink<br>eromeat,<br>stait,<br>micipat<br>kgrafj<br>charross | Corporate to torrige for the correction of the corporate of the c | e a 🖁 | ્રેમ્સ્કુ ઉદ્દેશ<br>જુલ દ્વા | Barkrê<br>ritie- | Fquit.<br>Significan | Pinate Louity,<br>Afternative<br>Livestoreuri<br>and thair<br>Investigate | yeneit sina |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---|--|-------|------------------------------|------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|
| Agus 30, 2412                       |                        |   |  |       |                              |                  |                      |   |             |
| Beg mine ballace                    | 5                      | 217   | ž 2°0  | .4    | §.                           | 1,074            | 5 15515              | \$ 85.166   | 2 11 Vote   |
| Town realized and user alized earns |                        |   |  |       |                              |                  |                      |   |             |
| Alona on a                          |                        |   |  |       |                              |                  |                      |   |             |
| to hised in theomy firm, operations |                        | 21  | 1  | 3.1   |                              | (7)              | 480                  | (35)  |             |
| protess to noncremonal same         |                        |   |  |       |                              |                  |                      |   |             |
| (105-65)                            |                        | 5   | 2  | f 1   |                              | 120              | 1 <sup>11</sup> 57   | (15,494)  | -           |
| Included in Flungs in her assers    |                        | ~   |  |       |                              | -                | •                    | 1 450   | 26          |
| Furchases                           |                        | ~   | 77.5   | ŧ:    |                              | 2911             |                      | 438 171   | 3,716       |
| adflements                          |                        |   |  |       |                              | -                | -                    | -   | (91)        |
| lightness                           |                        |   |  | -     |                              |                  |                      | -   | 15          |
| Sale                                |                        |   | ر تر ال  | ú8;   |                              | (2 Tub)          | (2.583)              | (90.06)   | (5)46.8)    |
| Friesders into served 3             |                        | 1, 468  | ñ, "   | 1.    |                              | 15.17            | 371                  | 2 505,131   | 1.5,40      |
| Cranators net of Level 1            |                        |   | ,  | 781   |                              | S 2003           |                      |   | · 784 ·     |
| Ending havenie                      | \$                     | 7.3/  | 7.07   | 15    | \$                           | 17,507           |                      | \$ 27.98.97-<br>.a-w 3.7-27.7-  | \$ 14992    |

The basis for recognizing and valuing transfers into or out of Level 3, in the Level 3 rollforward, is as of the beginning of the period in which the transfers occur.

As discussed in the Organizational Changes and Pooled Investment Fund notes, the System recognized its pro-rate phase of the Ascersion Legacy Portfolio's investments held for participants in the Consolidated Balance Sheet at June 30, 2011, which represented 76.6% of the retrasset value of the Ascension Legacy Portfolio as of June 30, 2011. The Ascension Legacy Portfolio's investments at June 30, 2011, included equaties, various fixed income securities, and alternative investments.

1263-1331175

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dellars in Themsonds)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The following table summarizes fair value measurements, by tevel, at June 10, 2011, for Ascension Legacy Portfolio's financial assets and fiabilities, measured at take value on a recurring basis in Ascension Logacy Portfolio's financial statements:

|                               | 1.4461 1  | Level 2       | Leveld        | Tutal      |
|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------|---------------|------------|
| June 30, 2011                 |           |               | ned ned v sed |            |
| Assets included in            |           |               |               |            |
| Securities leading colleterat | 5         | \$ 378,877    | <u>.</u>      | \$ 378,877 |
| Durivanyo asset               | 19,649    | 2,393         | 11 250        | 31,208     |
| Short terms investments       | 689,742   | 58,213        |               | 717 955    |
| US, government dongairous     | -         | 3.046,822     | 19,166        | 3,056,988  |
| Corporate and fereign fixed   |           |               |               |            |
| moone scenifies               | en.       | [,] 4.2 (6.4) | 116,042       | 1.069,685  |
| Asset-backed securities       |           | 1,719 704     | 3a 700        | 1.764,104  |
| Equip, private coulty, and    |           |               |               |            |
| other investments             | 2,240,360 | -             | 17,776        | 1.787,580  |
| Lichilities me'uded in        |           |               |               |            |
| Corivative behilds            | 162       | 1.116         | 30,490        | 34,768     |
| Insestments sold, not yet     |           |               |               |            |
| perchased                     | •         | 166,663       |               | 165,663    |

302-1231-175

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (communed) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

For the year ended June 30, 2011, the change, in the fair value of Ascension Legacy Lorifolio a assets measured using significant mobise table inputs (Level 5) consisted of the following:

|  |   |               | (8 17) |          | Ąs   | set-Backed<br>benefities | F.     |           | D  | Tirt<br>Erishtiscs |
|--|---|---------------|--------|----------|------|--------------------------|--------|-----------|----|--------------------|
|  |   |               |        |          |      |                          |        |           |    |                    |
| Beginning balance  | S | 7,349         | Ş      | 1673173  | 4    | 26,069                   | J.     | 423,775   | લ્ | (4() () (4)        |
| Total confized and unrealized gains included to nonoparating gams (losses)   |   | 202           |        | 8 000    |      | 1,514                    |        | G'; 73;   |    | 189 214            |
| Purchases, issuances and   |   | A. (1,0-      |        | 4.52.41  |      |                          |        | ,,,,,     |    | 100 211            |
| setticated to  |   | 1,149         |        | (42.171) |      | 19,814                   |        | (476.085) |    | (158,999           |
| Transfers rote tout of, Level 3  |   | 1,425         |        | (17,469) |      | (2.647)                  |        |           |    |                    |
| Transfers rote tout of, Level 3.<br>Ending calance   | 3 | 20,165        | 3      | 115,042  |      | 1.(.70.)                 | 4      | 1:220     | S  | 119.234.           |
| The amount of toni gains thouses) for the period mended it, is more ming gaars (losses) attributable to the change in times tred gains or losses relating to assets still held at Jun. 20. | 5 | } <i>t</i> ); | 5      | (1743)   | ريعة | 781                      | - 45-1 | 2877      | S  | :14 <b>6,</b> 992) |

3.3

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) \*\*Dollars in Thousands)

# 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

The following table summarizes this value measurements by level, at June 39, 2011, for all other financial absets and liabilities, measured at lan value on a recurring basis in the System's consolidated financial statements:

|   |   | 1.94611 |   | Level 2 |   | 10003   |    | 1 3 4 1 1 |
|---|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|----|-----------|
| June 30, 2011                                     |   |         |   |         |   |         |    |           |
| Cash and cash agricultures                        | ç | 86,046  | Ç | 6,954   | Ŷ |         | 8  | 999,515   |
| Short-term reveal again                           |   | 15,592  |   | 44,768  |   |         |    | 60.366    |
| U.S government, side numerpal                     |   |         |   |         |   |         |    |           |
| ar diagency obligations                           |   | -       |   | 49,516  |   | 447     |    | 49,958    |
| Corporational foreign fixed                       |   |         |   |         |   |         |    |           |
| indutio securities                                |   |         |   | 25,738  |   | 5 0 1 4 |    | 50 762    |
| Asset backed securities                           |   | -       |   | 7×356   |   | 1 9 24  |    | 59,186    |
| I quity securities                                |   | 284 761 |   | 14,450  |   | 15.515  |    | 514,677   |
| Private equity, alternative unvestments and other |   |         |   |         |   |         |    |           |
| insect, ients                                     |   | 594     |   | 3,422   |   | 86.165  |    | 90,132    |
| Assets not at fine value                          |   |         |   |         |   |         |    | 13, 447   |
| Lash and investments                              |   |         |   |         |   |         | 5  |           |
| Ben fit plan assets in other                      |   |         |   |         |   |         |    |           |
| reneuron assets                                   | Š | 137,391 | 5 |         | • | 31,765  | ş. | 169,186   |
| Interest the swaps, metadod m                     |   |         |   |         |   |         |    |           |
| other noncurrent assets                           |   |         |   | 54.426  |   |         |    | 63 126    |
| Interest tate swaps, its aided it                 |   |         |   |         |   |         |    |           |
| rober nonocarous habitues                         |   |         |   | 141.37  |   |         |    | 141.187   |

267 (35) (75)

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 6. Fair Value Measurements (continued)

During the year ended June 30, 2011, the changes in the fair value of the foregoing assets measured using significant phobservable inputs (Level 3) consisted of the following:

|  | ۶ <u>٠ ټونوي وه</u><br>مخ<br>گو آزوي<br>پښتونځ | enmeur.<br>Later<br>Later<br>Lycher<br>Lycher<br>Lycher | ) (    | npmate sted<br>Vergu v 1820<br>Income<br>Security |     | -Nacked<br>uriars | £ 4/623275<br>Maria de f. 1984 m | á:     | icate Lynny, the cative no coments and Other to | Beresit Pina<br>Loveto |
|--|--|---|--------|---|-----|-------------------|----------------------------------|--------|---|------------------------|
| 1000 34, 26, 1   |  |   |        |   |     |                   |                                  |        |   |                        |
| paning ut papara   | à  | 34,   | ^      | 4 8 4 2 5   | 7   | 187               | \$ 5,40                          | 5      | -8.171  | 3 18 19 9              |
| ી જેમી પ્રદેશી અંદર્શ સમાર્થ હામામાઈ છે છે. છું છે કે<br>(૧૧ વર્ષ્ટ) |  |   |        |   |     |                   |                                  |        |   |                        |
| factorical in vaccine from operations                                |  |   |        | 4:0   |     | 1850              | 231                              |        | 145   |                        |
| h classes in competiting goins                                       |  |   |        |   |     |                   |                                  |        |   |                        |
| (45% £ )   |  | •   |        |   |     | -                 | -                                |        | 1,59  |                        |
| d shoed highwayer in met assert                                      |  | -   |        |   |     |                   |                                  |        | 21.1  | -                      |
| Porchases issuances encluented little                                |  | -   |        | (23-3   |     | الشوديد           | 5 : 20                           |        | 18 7  | - 5.11                 |
| transfer the foot of I chall   |  |   |        |   |     | 264               |                                  |        | (1.655)   | Elt                    |
| Ending ralable   | 3.   | 4 6/  | *<br>* |   | Ş., |                   | 1514                             | year a | an lon  | 21795                  |

The basis for recognizing and valuing transfers rate or out of Level 3, in the Level 3 rolliorward, is as of the beginning of the period in which the transfers occur.

#### 7. Significant investments in Unconsolidated Entities

The System has a 30% membership currest in Vin Christi Health, Inc. (VCH). The System accounts for this membership interest under the equity method of accounting. The System's investment in VCH is \$493.105 and \$499.910 at June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, and is reported in the Consolidated Balance Sheets in investment in naconsolidated entities. The System's investment and NCH tellects the financial performance of VCH one month in arrears.

At time 30, 2012 and 2011, the difference between the amount of which the System's investment in VCII is carried in the accompanying Consolidated Bolinice Sheets and its interest in the underlying net assets of VCH is \$30.521 and \$30.508, respectively. This difference relies primarily to the excess of the fair value of VCH property and equipment and long-term debt over their carrying values at the direct the System received the interest in VCH. The difference is being amortized over the tematicing life of the property and equipment and term of the long-term debt.

35 (2021) 15 (2021)

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Indians in Thomsands)

# 7. Significant Investments in Unconsolidated Futifies (continued)

Condensed financial information of VCH 4s of and for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, is summarized below:

|   | Jane 31.   |           |  |
|---|--|-----------|--|
|   | 2012 2011  | •         |  |
| Current assets Noncurrent assets                        | S 752,074 S 748.2<br>954,184 932.3                               |           |  |
| Total assets  | \$ 1,706,258 \$ 1,680.5  | 11        |  |
| Current tiabilities<br>Noncursut liabilities            | \$ 131,366 \$ 120,3<br>581,391 555.4                             |           |  |
| Total liabilities Not assets                            | <b>712,75</b> 7 675.7<br><b>993,501</b> 1,004.7                  | 56        |  |
| Total liabilities and net assets                        | S 1.706.258 S 1.680.5  | 34        |  |
| fotal revenues  Lotal rapenses  Fotal investment return | \$ 1.096,449 \$ 1,094,9<br>(1.063,364) (1.072.6<br>(10.482) 97.3 | 80)<br>73 |  |
| Excess of revenues over expenses                        | \$ 16,603 \$ 119,8   | 18        |  |

36

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (confitued) (Dollars in Thousands)

# 8. I mg-Term Debt

Long-term debt at June 30, 2012 and 2011, in comprisce of the following, and is presented in accordance with the specific master trust indenture to which the Jebi relates. As further discussed below, certain portions of long-term acbt are secured under the Alexan Brothers Health System Muster Trust Indenture.

|   | Juge 39 |           | )       |
|---|---------|-----------|---------|
|   |         | 2012      | 2014    |
| -elegant hospital elegano bonds - secured under Ascension Health<br>brance Second Credit Group Master (cust Indomnie<br>Vinuanie rate demand bonds, subject to a put provision that provides<br>for a conculative 7-month notice and retrarketing period payable<br>through November 2047; Interest (*) 27% at have 70, 2011.) and to |         |           |         |
| o a sirket findex plus a spread.  Variable rate demond bonds, subject to a 7-day put provision, payable through Nevember 2039, interest (a 15% to 0.16% at  | 5       | 308,605 S | 326,486 |
| none 30, 2012) set at merculing market runs.  Variable rate decided froms, surgest in a 4-day per provision, payable through Normiber 2053, intensi (0.15% to 0.16% at 1000, 30, 2012), or at prevaring market rutes, swapped to fixed.   |         | 275,845   | 246,336 |
| rates of 5.45% and 5.546% through maturity indexed but a fixable indexed but boods subject to weekly rate rates based but a fixable index, justable through November 2046, interest (1.505% or 3006.3% 2012) swapped to a variable rate field to a fax incompli-  |         | 307 316   | 151,375 |
| market mass, plus a spress through November 2016  Excellent pur brank (converted from an indexed put braid mode based on a trivable index in 11th 2009) payable through November 2040 Interest (1.10% at hime 30, 2012) swapped to a vinibility at the best to a market ladex blus express tarringh.                                  |         | 153.569   | 155,800 |
| November 2016<br>Liked rate sental and terro brinds phylabic in linialisticity that upb   |         | 153,638)  | 155 696 |
| November 20 s1, incluest at 4 s 25% to 5,75%. Exedirate regist and tenn bonds payable in mat filmous through. Moreober 2039, interest at 5 (6%) swapped to varioble rated over  |         | 1.319,303 | 98:635  |
| the life of the boods. Fixed rate serial mode bonds payable through 2047 with purchase dates ranging from April 2013 through May 2018, interest at  |         | 587,369   | 599,490 |
| 1990's to 5 off a through file parithese dates. Envelopers series made hands parable through 2050 with purchase plans, through May 2010, interest at 1,255%, swapped to file of rates.  |         | 504 (8.   | 823,560 |
| of 5.45496 to 5.54496 through material  |         |           | 150.975 |

(2) 1-13a (1) 15

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dultars in Thomands)

# 8. Long Term Debt (continued)

|   |                 | ini.   | 1    |                        |
|---|-----------------|--|------|------------------------|
|   |                 | 2012   |      | 2011                   |
| Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds - unsecured under Ascensoral Health Alliance Subordinate Master Trust Indenters:  |                 |  |      |                        |
| Variable rate demand bonds, subject to a 7-day par provision,   |                 |  |      |                        |
| poyuble through November 2027, interest (6-16% of June 30, 2012) set at prevailing market raiss   | S               | \$6.078  | 4.   | 57 815                 |
| Fixed rate serial mode bonds payable through 2017 with purchase   |                 | 56,060   | Ę    | 27 613                 |
| dates through November 2012. Interest at 5,00%, swapped to  |                 |  |      |                        |
| variable made impagn the purchise dates   |                 | 49,810   |      | 149 475                |
| fixed the social mode bonds payed; through 2027 with purel ase  |                 | ,  |      |                        |
| dates through May 2018; sheress at 1.50% to 5.00%   |                 | 396,705  |      | 363 275                |
| I total hospital revenue binds under Somot Master Trust todonare and  |                 |  |      |                        |
| Subordinate Master Trusc Indenture  |                 | 4,451,235                                      |      | 1.166.224              |
| Tax-exempt hospital revenue bonds secured under Alexan Brofilers  |                 |  |      |                        |
| Health System Master Trust Indenture  |                 |  |      |                        |
| hased rate term hands payable in a stallnooms through   |                 |  |      |                        |
| February 2038: interest at 3.50% to 3.50%   |                 | 151.565  |      |                        |
| total hospital resence bonds under the Alexan Brothers stealing   |                 |  |      |                        |
| System Master Trast Indenture   |                 | 161.365  |      |                        |
| Fotal nospital revenue bonds under the Ascension Health Alliance  |                 |  |      |                        |
| Senior Master Trust indentiale, Ascension Floatili Altranee   |                 |  |      |                        |
| Subcrimate Master Trust Indenture, and the Alexact Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture  |                 | 4.612.850                                      |      | 4.13/0.240             |
| cican system analymental machine  |                 | الانتخال شداد الانتخا                          |      | 4.3400000              |
| Other Jets  |                 |  |      |                        |
| Objections under capital leaset   |                 | 33.221   |      | 34,863                 |
| Other   | × 4-            | 37.936   |      | 36,960                 |
|   |                 | 4,684,90                                       |      | 4,172.005              |
| Unamoured premate, net  |                 | 111.137  |      | 67,233                 |
| 1 assignment of the second of |                 | (45,363)                                       |      | (79,763)               |
| Less long-term debt cubject to short-term remarketing arrangements.  Long-term debt, less current portion and long-term debt subject to   | 1               | (1,044,425)                                    |      | 12.662,3501            |
| Thousem remarkating arrangements  | بر              | 3,655,406                                      | ů,   | 2 525 283              |
| mile to an example of the constraint of the constraint of the   | 421/4 " L " - L | 5 725/1-3 725/1-7-3<br>7-414-7-7-7-1-2-6-1-1-1 | 722° | A Mint Late and Late A |

1207-42 (1) 13

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

## 8. Long-Term Debt (continued)

|   |   | June 30.  |    |           |
|---|---|-----------|----|-----------|
|   |   | 2012      |    | 2011      |
| Ascension ficalfh Alliance Senior Master frest Indenture long-term  |   |           |    |           |
| acist obligations, natioding aramonized premium ner                 | ş | 2,919,702 | 8  | 1.953,354 |
| Ascer sion ficalth Alhance Subordinate Master Prost Indenture long- |   |           |    |           |
| term cebt ochgations, including infilmentized premium nei           |   | 515,278   |    | 518,917   |
| Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture long-term     |   |           |    |           |
| Jobt obligations, including unamortized premium, not                |   | 157,257   |    |           |
| $i \supset i \downarrow i \downarrow i$                             |   | 53,169    |    | 60,514    |
| Long term debt, less current portion, and long-term debt subject to |   |           |    |           |
| altert-term "emanketing arrangements                                | S | 3,655,406 | \$ | 2.546 785 |

Scheduled principal repayments of long-term debt, considering obligations subject to short-term remarketing as due according to their long-term amortization schedule, as of June 30, 2012, are as follows:

|                      |             | scension<br>Health<br>Lliance<br>MTI: | F              | Alexian<br>Frothers<br>Health<br>stem MTI | 0  | iler Beli |   | # 15 \$ CO B |
|----------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---|----|-----------|---|--------------|
| Year ending Fine 10: |             |                                       |                |   |    |           |   |              |
| 2013                 | 8           | 22.810                                | ₹ <sub>i</sub> | 4,555                                     | G, | 1,, (18)  | 4 | 45.304       |
| 2014                 |             | 57.783                                |                | 3,290                                     |    | 5,978     |   | 67,053       |
| 2015                 |             | 61.180                                |                | 340                                       |    | 5,072     |   | 156,502      |
| 2016                 |             | 51 650                                |                | 7,485                                     |    | 2,787     |   | 61,922       |
| 211 7                |             | 67.626                                |                | 13,130                                    |    | 15,853    |   | 95 603       |
| Thereafter           | ,           | 4 190,040                             |                | 132,755                                   |    | 23,479    |   | 4,346,474    |
| lotal                | €,<br>- etc | 1.451,285                             | - 100 m        | 161,565                                   | 5  | 71.158    | Š | + 684,008    |

The carrying amounts of variable rate bonds and offer notes payable approximate fair value. The fair values of the insecured fixed rate serial and term bonds are estimated based on discounted cash flow analyses that consider content incremental borrowing rates for similar types of borrowing arrangements. The fair value of both Ascension Health Alliance and Alexian Brothers fixed rate serial and term bonds, including the component of variable rate demand bonds subject to for gittern fixed interest rates, approximates carrying value at June 30, 2012 and 2011. During the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, interest paid was approximately \$148,390 and \$146,000, respectively. Capitaized interest was approximately \$2,000 and \$7,100 for the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

1202-11-0175

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (bottors in Thousands)

### 8. Long-Term Debl (continued)

Centain members of Ascension Health Alliance formed the Ascension Health Alliance Credit Group (Senior Credit Group) hach Senior Credit Group increbet is identified as either a senior obligated group members are jointly and severally liable under a Senior Masici Trust Indenture (Senior MT), to make all payments required with respect to obligations under the Senior MTI and may be entities not controlled directly or indirectly by Ascension Health Alliance. Senior designated affiliates and senior limited designated affiliates are not onligated to make debt service payments on the obligations under the Senior MTI. Ascension Health Alliance may cause each senior designated affiliate to mansfer such an cause as are necessary to enable the obligated group to comply with the terms of the Senior MTI, including payment of the outstanding obligations. Additionally, each senior limited designated affiliate agreement and promissory note with Ascension Health Alliance with supplicted repayment terms and conditions, each subject to the governing law of the senior limited designated affiliate is state of incorporation.

Pursuant to a Supplemental Muster Indenture dated February 1, 2005, senior obligated group numbers, which are operating entities, have pledged and assigned to the Master Trustee a security inverest in all of their rights, title, and listenest in their piedged revenues and proceeds increat.

A Sobordinate Credit Group, which is comprised of subordinate obligated group members, subordinate designated affiliates, and subordinate lumined designated affiliates, was created at the Subordinate Mester Trist Indenture (Subordinate MTI). The subordinate obligated group members are jointly and severally hubble under the Subordinate MTI to make all payments required with respect to obligations under the Subordinate MTI and may be entities not controlled directly or indirectly by Ascension frealth Alliance, subordinate designated affiliates and tubordinate limited designated attilities are not obligated to nake debt service payments on the obligations under the Subordinate MTI. Ascension Health Alliance may cause each subordinate designated affiliate to transfer such anothers are necessary to embte the obligated group a embers to comply with the terms of the Subordinate MTI including payment of the outstanding obligations. Additionally, each subordinate limited designated affiliate agreement and promissory note with Ascension Health, Alliance, with stignated repayment terms and conditions, each subject to the governing law of the subordinate invited designated affiliate's state of incorporation.

710%, 1917% A()

# Notes to Corsolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 8. Long-Term Debt (continued)

The unsecured variable rate demand bonds of both the Seuler and Subordinate Credit Groups, while subject to long-term amortization periods, may be put to Ascension Health Alliance at the option of the bondholders in cornection with certain remarketing dates. To the extent that bondholders may, under the terms of the debt, put their bonds within 12 months after June 50, 2012, the principal amount of such bonds has been classified as a current habitity in the accompanying Consoliouted Balance Sheets. Management believes the likelihood of a material amount of bonds being put to Ascension Health Afilance to be remote Thowever, to address this possibility, management has taken steps to provide various sources of liquidity in the event any bands would be put, including the line of credit, commercial paper program, and maintaining processificted assets as a source of self-liquidity.

On lanuary 1, 2012. Alexian Brothers became part of Ascension Health Altiance, Subsequently, Ascension Health Airiance redcemed or refinanced a portion of Alexan Brothers' debt, however, a portion of the bond, previously issued for the benefit of Alexian Brothers remains outstanding (the Alexian Brothers' Bonds). The Alexian Brothers Bonds continue to be secured by the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trust Indenture (As Americal and Restated), dated October 1, 1992, between the Members of the Alexan Brothers Health System Obligated Group established under this document and the Alexian Brothers Health System Master Trustee.

In May 2012, Ascension Realth Advance issued a total of \$435,370 of tax-execupi bonds, Series 2012A through 2012E, through four different issuing authorities in four different states. The proceeds of the bonds, including original issue premium, were used to raimburse Ascension Itealth Alliance for previous capital expenditures.

Due to aggregate financing activity during the fiscal years ended June 36, 2012 and 2011, losses on extinguishment of debt of \$2,828 and \$1,007 were recorded which are included in nonoperating going (Josses) in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

Ascension Ficalth Alliance is a party to maimple interest rate swap agreements that convert the variable or fixed rates or certain debt issues to fixed or variable rates, respectively. See the Derivative Institutions note for a discussion of these derivatives.

4?

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thomsands)

### N. Lang-Frim Hebi (continued)

As of June 30, 2012, the Semor Credit Group has a line of credit of \$1,000,000 which may be used as a source of funding for unremarked deprivate debt (including commercial paper) or for general corporate purposes, towards which bank commit tents totaling \$1,000,000 extend to November 9, 2014. As of June 30, 2012 and 2011, there were no borrowings under the fire of credit.

As of June 30, 2012, the Subordinate Credit Group has a \$50,000 revolving line of credit related to its letters of credit program toward which a bank communion of \$50,000 extends to December 27, 2013. The revolving line of credit may be accessed colely in the form of Letters of Credit issued by the bank for the benefit of the members of the Credit Groups. Of this \$50,000 revolving line of credit, letters of credit totaling \$76,067 have been issued as of time 30, 2012. No borrowings were outstanding under the latters of credit as of June 30, 2012 as d 2011.

#### 9. Derikarisk instruments

The System uses interest rate swap agreements to marage interest rate risk associated with its cutstanding debt. These swaps have historically been used to effectively convent interest these or variance rate bonds to fixed rates and rates on fixed rate bonds to variable rates. At June 50, 2012 and 2011, the notional values of outstanding interest rate swaps were \$2,180,232 and \$2,310,187, respectively.

The System recognizes the fair value of its interest rule swaps in the Consolidated Balance Sheets as assets, recorded in other concurrent assets, or habilities recented in other concurrent habilities, as appropriate. At June 30, 2012 and 2011, the fair value of interest rate swaps in an asset position was \$94,982 and \$64,426, respectively, while the fair value of interest rate swaps in a habitaly position was \$748,511 and \$141,287 respectively.

Prior to July 1, 2006, the System designated certain of its interest rate swaps as each flow hedges, for accounting priposes, and accordingly deferred gains or losses associated with those swaps in not assets. As of June 30, 2012, the deferred net gain associated with these interest rate aways was \$4,660. The portion of this gain that will be reclassified into not operating gains (losses) over the next 12 months is transactivate.

1202 (25.17)

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) Dollars in Trousands

#### 9. Derivative Instruments (continued)

Beginning July 1, 2006, previously absignated cash flow bedging relationships were dedesignated for accounting purposes. Accordingly, all changes in the fair value of interest rate swaps have been recognized in nonoperating gains (losses) in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets. A net nonoperating loss of \$77,568 was recognized for the year entited June 30, 2012, while a net nonoperating gain of \$25,257 was recognized for the year entited June 30, 2011.

The System's interest rate swap agreements include confineral requirement in the each counterparty under such agreements, based upon specific contractual criteria. The System's collateral requirements are based upon Ascension (learth Albance's Senior Credit Group long-term debt credit ratings (Senior Debt Credit Ratings) as obtained from each of two major credit rating agencies, as well as the net liability position of total interest rate swap agreements outstanding with each counterparty. At June 30, 2012 and 2014, based upon the System's not hability positions and Senior Debt Credit Ratings, no collateral on interest rate swap agreements was required to be posted. The aggregate net fair value of interest rate swap agreenents will credit-risk-related contingent features on June 30, 2012 and 2011, was a hability of \$154429 and \$76,861, respectively.

#### 10. Retirement Place

#### Defined Reactive Plans

Certain System entities participate of defined-benefit pension plans (the System Plads), which are noncontributory, defined-benefit pension plans covering substantially all eligible employees of certain System entities. Benefits are based on each participant's jours of service and compensation. Substantially all of the System Plans' assets are invested in a master pust (the Trust) consisting of each and each equivalents, equity. Avaid income funds, and alternative investments. Contributions to the System Plans are based on actionally determined amounts suffice in to meet the benefits to be paid to participants.

1272-1251175

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (combined) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 14. Retirement Plans (continued)

During the year ended here 10, 2012, the System approved and communicated to employees a redesign of associate refrement benefits, which affects certain System Plans, as well as provides an enhanced comprehensive defined contribution plan. These changes will become effective January 1, 2013. This revested resulted in the recognition of one-time curtainment gains of \$415.834, of which \$414.294 was recognized in total impairment, restructuring and consecuring gains for the year ended have 30, 2012, with the remaining amount recognized in nonoperating losses for the year ended have 30, 2012. This redesign also resulted in a one-time decrease to the projected benefit obligation as of December 31, 2011. The projected benefit obligation is included in pension and other posterirement liabilities in the Consolidated Balance Sheets.

The assets of the System Plans are available to pay the benefits of eligible employees and retirees of all purpolating emittees. In the event emittees participating in the System Plans are unable to fulfill meir financial obligations under the System Plans, the other participating outties are enligated to do so

(20) 3 + 21 + 1

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 10. ketirement Plans (continued)

The following table sets forth the combined benefit obligations and assets of the System Plans at June 30, 2012 and 2011, composents of net periodic benefit costs for the years then ended, and a reconciliation of the amounts recognized in the accompanying consolidated financial statements:

|  |     | Year Ende                                 | d.            | June 30,                                |
|--|-----|---|---------------|---|
|  |     | 2012                                      | _             | 2011                                    |
| Change in projected benefit obligation:                |     |   |               | , ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |
| Projected benefit obligation at beginning of year      | S   | 5,734,449                                 | $\mathcal{L}$ | 5.618,553                               |
| Service cost   |     | 194,906                                   |               | 208,253                                 |
| Interest cost  |     | 311,981                                   |               | 304,365                                 |
| Amendments   |     | (5,463)                                   |               | (476)                                   |
| Assumption change                                      |     | 873,252                                   |               | (154,944)                               |
| Actuarial loss (gair.)                                 |     | 1,051                                     |               | (29,136)                                |
| Acquisitions   |     | 131,174                                   |               | ***                                     |
| Consilnent   |     | (561,854)                                 |               | ***                                     |
| Benefits paid  |     | (242,250)                                 |               | (212,166)                               |
| Projected benefit obligation at end of year            | , , | 6,437.246                                 |               |   |
| Accumulated benefit obligation at end of year          |     | 6,341,693                                 |               | 5,140,261                               |
| Change in plan assets:                                 |     |   |               |   |
| Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year         |     | 5,397,593                                 |               | 4,624,393                               |
| Actual return on plan assets                           |     | 711,555                                   |               | 848,439                                 |
| Emplayer contributions                                 |     | 14,421                                    |               | 136,927                                 |
| Acquisitions   |     | 111,358                                   |               | -                                       |
| Benetits paid  |     | (242,250)                                 |               | (212.156)                               |
| Fair value of plan assets of end of year               |     | 5,992,677                                 | -             |   |
| Net amount recognized at end of year and funded status | Ŝ   | where he have no magnetic harmon or minor | in here       | (336.856)                               |

The System Plans' funded status as a percentage of the projected benefit obligation at June 30, 2012 and 2011 was 93,1% and 94,1%, respectively. The System Plans' funded status as a percentage of the accumulated benefit obligation at June 30, 2012 and 2011 was 94,5% and 103,0%, respectively.

1,3

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

# 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

Included in unrestricted net assets at June 30, 2012 and 2011, are the following amounts that have not yet been recognized in net periodic pension cost for the System Plans:

|  | Year Ended June 34,                     |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | 2012 2011                               |  |  |  |  |
| Unrecognized prior service credit Unrecognized actuable loss | S (16,230) S (69,548)<br>433,352 33,873 |  |  |  |  |
| Chicaragaile and that is the Constitution of the             | \$ 437.112 \$ (55.674)                  |  |  |  |  |

Changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized it, unrestricted net assets for System Plans during 2012 and 2011, include:

|  | Year Unded Aune 39, |             |           |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------|-------------|-----------|--|--|--|
|  | •                   | 2012        | 2011      |  |  |  |
| Current year octuarist loss (gam)      | \$ the              | 48,601 5    | (671 223) |  |  |  |
| Amortization of actuarial loss (gain)  |                     | 350,877     | (130,321) |  |  |  |
| Current year prior service credit      |                     | (5.463)     | (476)     |  |  |  |
| Artionization of prior service credit  | _                   | 58.781      | 11.855    |  |  |  |
|  | S                   | 451,796 \$  | (796,105) |  |  |  |
|  |                     | Year Ended. | June 30.  |  |  |  |
|  |                     | 2012        | 21111     |  |  |  |
| Companents of an periodic benefit cost |                     |             |           |  |  |  |
| Service cost                           | \$                  | 194,906 \$  | 208.233   |  |  |  |
| Interest cost                          |                     | 311,981     | 304,365   |  |  |  |
| Expected return on plan assets         |                     | (447,703)   | (361,295) |  |  |  |
| Amortization of prior service credit   |                     | (10.546)    | (11.855)  |  |  |  |
| Amortization of actuarial less         |                     | 16,931      | 100321    |  |  |  |
| Curtaitment gala                       |                     | (415.834)   | Nigrico   |  |  |  |
| Sedlement gain                         | . u .               | ([1])       | ~         |  |  |  |
| Net periodic benefit cost              | S                   | (350.476) 5 | 2011.789  |  |  |  |

1302 1 (4175)

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

The prior service eredit and actuarial less included in unrestricted not assets and expected to be recognized in not periodic pension cost during the year ending June 30, 2013, are approximately \$6,500 and \$63,900, respectively.

The assumptions used to determine the benefit obligation and not periodic benefit cost for the System Plans are set forth below:

|  | June 30. |       |  |
|--|----------|-------|--|
|  | 2012     | 200   |  |
| Weighted-average discount rate                 | 4.42%    | 5.63% |  |
| Weighted-overage rate of compensation increase | 4.00%    | 4.000 |  |
| Weighted-average expected long-term rate of    |          |       |  |
| return on plan assets                          | 8.43%    | 3.50% |  |

The System Plans' assets are invested in a portfolio designed to protect principal and obtain competitive investment returns and long-term investment growth, consistent with actuarial assumptions, with a reasonable and prodent level of risk. Diversification is achieved by adocating to funds and managers that correlate to one of three economic strategies' growth, deflation and inflation. Growth strategies include U.S. equity, emerging market equity, global equity, international equity, directional hedge funds, neighbor equity, high yield and private credit Deflation strategies include core fixed income, absolute return hedge funds and eash. Inflation strategies include inflation-linked bonds, commodity-related investments, and real assets. The System Plans use multiple investment managers with complementary styles, philosophies, and approaches. In accordance with the System Plans' objectives, derivatives may also be used to gain market exposure in an efficient and timely manner.

In accordance with the System Plans' asset diversification targets, as presented in the table that follows, the Trast holds certain alternative investments, consisting of various hedge for ds, real asset funds, private equity tands, commodity funds, private credit funds and certain other parvate funds. These investments do not have observable market values. As such, each, of these investments is valued at not asset value as determined by each fund's investment manager, which as proximates fair value. The fair value of the System Plans' alternative investments as of June 30, 2012, is reported in the fair value measurement table that follows. Collectively, these

AT THE STATE OF TH

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thomsonds)

### 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

funds have liquidity terms ranging from weekly to annual with notice periods ranging from 1 to 93 days. Due to redemption restrictions, investments of certain private funds, whose fair value was approximately \$515,000 at time 30, 2012, cannot be redeemed. However, the potential for the System Plans to sell their interest in real asset funds and private equity fonds it a secondary market prior to the end of the fund term does exist.

The investments in these alternative investment tinds may also include contractual commitments to provide capital contributions during the investment period, which is typically five years, and may extend to the end of the fund term. During these contractual periods, investment managers may require the System Plans to invest in accordance with the terms of the agreement. Commitments not funded during the investment period will expire and remain anfunded. As of June 30, 2012, investment periods expire between July 2012 and Match 2018. The remaining unfanded capital commitments of the Trust total approximately \$528,000 for 50 individual contracts as of June 50, 2012.

The weighted-average asset allocation for the System Plans at the end of fiscal 2012 and 2011 and the target allocation for fiscal 2013, by asset entegory, are as follows:

|                | Turget<br>Aliocation | Percentage of |      |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------|------|
| Asser Category | 2013                 | 2012          | 2011 |
| Growth         | 50%                  | 49%           | 52%  |
| Deflation      | 30                   | 3 3           | 32   |
| Inflation      | 20                   | 19            | 16   |
| Total          | 100%                 | 100%          | 100% |

1202 103 (173

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 14. Retirement Plans (continued)

The following tables summarize fair value measurements of June 30, 2012 and 2011, by asset class and by level, for the System Plans' assets and Habilities. As also discussed in the Pair Value Measurements note, the System follows the unrec-level fair value hierarchy to categorize plan assets and Habilities recognized at fair value, which primitizes the inputs used to measure such fair values. The inputs and valuation recin iques discussed in the Foir Value Measurements note also apply to the System Plans' assets and Habilities as presented in the following tables

|                                   |   | Level 1       |   | Level 2   |   | Level 3   |    | Total     |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------|---|-----------|---|-----------|----|-----------|
| June 30. 2012                     |   |               |   |           |   |           |    |           |
| Shurt-ter in investments          | 5 | 192,025       | Š | 5,392     | S | -         | \$ | 197,417   |
| Derivativa assets - interest rate |   | 53,054        |   | 92,049    |   | 757       |    | 145,860   |
| Decivality assets - other         |   | 10.937        |   | 653       |   | 13,472    |    | 25,062    |
| U.S. government obligations       |   | ***           |   | 2.189.580 |   | 1,903     |    | 2.191,483 |
| Corporate and toleign fixed       |   |               |   |           |   |           |    |           |
| income securities                 |   | 70.238        |   | 387,734   |   | 28,308    |    | 486,280   |
| Asset-backed securities           |   |               |   | 194,201   |   | 14.243    |    | 208,444   |
| Equity securines                  |   | 782,558       |   |           |   | 23,200    |    | 805,758   |
| Alternative investments           |   |               |   |           |   | 1,993,923 |    | 1,993,923 |
| Assets not at fair value          |   |               |   |           |   |           |    | 874,681   |
| Total                             |   |               |   |           |   |           |    | 6,928,908 |
| Derivative habilines - interest   |   |               |   |           |   |           |    |           |
| rate                              |   | <u>1</u> ,990 |   | 51.180    |   | 33        |    | 53,203    |
| Derivative liabilities - other    |   | 3,859         |   | 夏.うっち     |   | 6.022     |    | 10.015    |
| Investments sold.                 |   |               |   |           |   |           |    |           |
| t of yet purchased                |   |               |   | 29.342    |   |           |    | 29.342    |
| Lishilities not at fair value     |   |               |   |           |   |           | ,  | 843.671   |
| ficial                            |   |               |   |           |   |           |    | 936,231   |
| Fair value of pian assets         |   |               |   |           |   |           | \$ | 5.992,677 |
|                                   |   |               |   |           |   |           |    |           |

1202-253(47)

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (1) Itors in Thousands:

# 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

|                                  |   | Level 1   |   | Levell     |   | i evel 3  |               | 1 (1172)  |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------|---|------------|---|-----------|---------------|-----------|
| June 30, 2011                    |   |           |   |            |   |           |               |           |
| Steel from avesa ions            | Ŝ | 433,526   | 9 | 12.687     | * | *         | đ,            | 416,208   |
| Derivative assets -              |   |           |   |            |   |           |               |           |
| ancrest inte                     |   | 737       |   | .4         |   | 65,727    |               | 1:6,447   |
| Tresivative assets - chock       |   | 7-3       |   | 2.939      |   | 1.159     |               | 3 172     |
| U.S. government obligations      |   |           |   | 1.73 1.823 |   | 2,109     |               | 1,730,957 |
| Converse and levely think        |   |           |   |            |   |           |               |           |
| moome socurings                  |   |           |   | 406,793    |   | 14,402    |               | 3.5275    |
| Asset-backed sectanies           |   |           |   | 265,277    |   | 2 427     |               | 269,704   |
| Equity securities                |   | 1.186.520 |   | -w         |   | (70)      |               | 1.158,221 |
| Alternatis o no asimen's         |   | -         |   | -          |   | 1,5)1,183 |               | 1.591.485 |
| Assets our at tair vulue         |   |           |   |            |   |           |               | 221 405   |
| Tindi                            |   |           |   |            |   |           |               | 5,930 852 |
| Derivative in buintes – Interest |   |           |   |            |   |           |               |           |
| ese                              |   | 17        |   | -00        |   | 238,882   |               | 259,182   |
| Dornative liabilities - oil or   |   | 3:17      |   | 1,057      |   | 16,371    |               | 17,745    |
| increaments sold.                |   |           |   |            |   |           |               |           |
| not yet purchased                |   | -         |   | 56.45      |   | -         |               | 56,451    |
| Liabilities not at fair value    |   |           |   |            |   |           |               | 219,881   |
| ( series                         |   |           |   |            |   |           |               | 533,239   |
| Pair value of plns assets        |   |           |   |            |   |           | 21 - 211<br>% | 5,397,593 |

282 (50.75)

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (communed) (Dollars in Thousands)

## 10. Retirement | lans (continued)

For the years ended June 30, 2012 and 2011, the changes in the fair value of the System Plans' assets measured using significant unobservable inputs (Level 3) consisted of the following.

|   | į.          | hes<br>grounter                           |      | is.<br>Secundary              | 34        | orporate<br>district<br>Fresi<br>recorre         |   | As-et-<br>Backeti<br>Securities                  |         | l quir<br>Success ex                                 | Alterni ve<br>Insectações          |
|---|-------------|---|------|-------------------------------|-----------|--|---|--|---------|--|------------------------------------|
| Superstitute on plan asset. Total estual licture on plan asset. Porchaess, ossuances, and sindene asset. Campless, ossuances, and sindene asset.        | \$          | (208 3c7)<br>(67,900<br>48,64)            | -    | 2,12)<br>45<br>(274)          |           | 10,462<br>1,431<br>42,67                         |   | (,127<br>(211)<br>10,517<br>14,81.               |         | 1761<br>(196)<br>21,660                              | 5 1.591,483<br>(14.183)<br>410.523 |
| Inding bain the  Actual series on plan Alems relieding to glan, issues with land on thice 36, 2012.   | r ann       | true initruir                             |      |                               |           |  |   | 14 de.<br>(1,2 a, 8                              |         |  | S 149,8071                         |
|   |             | Net                                       | ناد) | US.<br>erament                | )<br>11.6 | orpassir<br>d kaseigs<br>Tiv-i<br>Income         |   | Asset.<br>Backed<br>Backed                       | Year La | kapustanis<br>Kapusti<br>Secarsiles                  | Afternamer                         |
| June 30, 2011  Opportung befance  Tural notice return on processor  Princesses issuences, and systemetric  Train fors our of travel 3  I riding burning | *<br>*<br>* | (248 (25)<br>3 (843<br>(5 16)<br>208 (e7) |      | 2,041<br>94<br>(211)<br>2,239 |           | 12 (0)<br>1 976<br>124 581<br>15 46.5<br>16 46.5 |   | 179(-<br>75)<br>1/0<br>(31)<br>1421<br>manus man |         | 122.5 \$7<br>51.095<br>(151.5 \$3)<br>(193)<br>[130] | \$ 110,02°<br>171459<br>256,697    |
| Accordings the original of the assets relating to obsert users, and head of time 36, 2011.  | 4           | i is nek                                  | e    | A,F                           | ě.        |  | c | . 0 *  | ,       |  | e 171360                           |

The Trust has entered into a series of interest rate swap agreements with a net notional amount of \$948.150. The combined targeted direction of these swaps and the Trust's fixed income investments approximates the duration of the liabilities of the Trust. Currently, 60% of the dollar duration of the liability is subject to this economic hedge. The purpose of this strategy is to economic leady beage the change in the ret funded status for a significant portion of the liability that can occur due to enampes in material rates.

1201 13311 75

# Notes to Consulidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thomsonds)

### 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

The expected long-term rate of return on the System Plans' assets is based on historical and projected rates of return for current and planned asset categories in the investment portfolio. Assumed projected rates of return for each asset category were selected after analyzing historical experience and future expectations of the returns and volatility for assets of that category using benchmark rate. Bused on the target asset allocation among the asset categories, the overali expected rate of return for the portfolio was developed and adjusted for historical and expected experience of active portfolio management results compared to be chu ark returns and for the offect of expenses paid from plan assets.

Information about the expected cash flows for the System Plans follows:

| Exposted employer contributions 2013 | \$ 32,500 | ŗ |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|---|
| Expected benefit payments:           |           |   |
| 2013                                 | 371.100   | ; |
| 2614                                 | 364,200   | , |
| 2015                                 | 371.800   | į |
| 2016                                 | 384,900   | į |
| 2017                                 | 396,900   | , |
| 3018-2022                            | 2.065,000 | ! |

The contribution amount above includes amounts paid to the finist. The benefit payment amounts above reflect the total penefits expected to be paid from the frust

### Other Postrelirement Benefit Plans

In addition to the retirement plan described above, certain Flealth Ministries sponsor postretirement benefit plans that provide healthcare benefits to qualified retirces who meet certain eligibility requirements. The total benefit obligation of these plans at June 30, 2012 and 2011, is \$47,428 and \$44,446, respectively. The net obligation included in pension and other postretirement habilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Si eets at June 30, 2012 and 2011, is \$12,123 and \$10,086, respectively. The change in the plans' assets and benefit obligations recognized in unrestricted net assets during the year ended June 30, 2012, was \$6.551

17 But 18 Comment of the Comment of

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 10. Retirement Plans (continued)

### Deimed-Contribution Plans

System entities participate in contributory and noncontributory defined-contribution plans covering all eligible associates. There are three primary types of contributions to these plans; employer automatic contributions, and employer maching contributions. Benefits for employer automatic contributions are determined as a percentage of a participant's salary and, for certain entities, increases over specified periods of employee service. These benefits are funded annually and participants become fully vested of er a period of time. Benefits for employee matching contributions are determined as a percentage of an eligible participant's contributions each paytoil period. These benefits are funded each payroil period and participants become rully vested in these employer contributions immediately. Expenses for the defined-contribution plans were \$128,250 and \$113,337 during 2012 and 2011, respectively.

### 11. Self-Insurance Programs

Certain System hospitals and other entities participate in pooled risk programs to insure professional and general liability risks and workers' compensation risks to the extent of certain self-insured limits. In addition, various umbrelia insurance policies have been purchased to provide coverage in excess of the self-insured limits. Trust funds and two caputic insurance companies. Ascension Health Insurance, Ltd. (AHIL) and Edessa Insurance Company. Ltd. (I'dessa) are established for the self-insurance programs. I dessa was acquired as part of the Alexian Brothers business combination, as discussed in the Organizational Changes note Actuarially determined amounts, discounted at 6% for the System excluding Alexian Brothers which are discounted at 3%, are contributed to the trusts and the captive insurance companies to provide for the estimated cost or claims. The loss reserves recorded for estimated self-insured professional general liability, and worders' compensation claims include estimates of the altimate costs for both reported claims and claims incomed but not reported, which are discounted. These entities not participating in the self-insured programs are insured under separate policies.

1202 1/34175 53

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Violtars in Thousands)

### 11. Self-Insurance Programs (continued)

# Professional and General Liability Programs

Professional and general hability occurring is provided on a claims-made basis through a wholly owned onshore must and through Ahill and Edassa.

AHIL has a self-insured retention of \$16,000 per occurrence with no aggregate. Excess coverage is provided through AHIL will limits up to \$185,000 AHIL retains \$5,000 per occurrence and 55,000 annual aggregate for professional bability. AHIL also retains a 20% quota share of the first \$25,000 of umbrelia excess. The remaining excess coverage is reinsured by contributed earliers.

Filessa has a self-institled themsion of \$1,000 per occurrence with no aggregate. Excess coverage is provided through Edessa with timits up to \$110,000. Edessa regime \$10,000 per occurrence and \$20,000 annual aggregate for professional liability. The remaining excess coverage is rehistired by commercial carriers.

Self-insured entities in the states of Indiana and Wisconsin are provided professional hability coverage on an occurrence basis with limits in compinance with participation in the Patient Compensation Funds apply to claim, in excess of the primary satisfaced built.

Instituted in operating expenses in the accompanying Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets is professional and general hability expense of \$71,687 and \$69,073 for the years ended suite 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, included in current and long-term self-insurance distributes on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets inc. professional and general liability loss reserves of approximately \$596,381 and \$522,489 at June 30, 2012 and 2011 respectively.

AHIL and I does a also offer physician professional liability coverage through insurance or relessance arrangements to nonemployed physicians practiving at the System's various facilities, primarily in Michigan, Indiana and Illinois. Coverage is offered to physicians with limits ranging from \$160 per claim to \$1,000 per claim with various aggregate limits.

5.4

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Trans-tras)

### 11. Self Imurance Programs (continued)

# Workers Compensation

Workers' compensation coverage is provided on an occurrence basis through a grantor trest. The seri-insured trast provides coverage up to \$1,000 per occurrence with no aggregate. The trast provides a mechanism for funding the workers' compensation obligations of its members. Workers' con-pensation coverage for Alexian Brothers is self-insured up to \$400 per occurred ce with no aggregate. Excess insurance against catastrophic loss is obtained through commercial insurers. Premium psyments made to the trust are expensed and represent claims reported and claims incurred but not reported.

Included is operating expenses in the accompanying Corsolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets is workers' compensation expense of \$40,256 and \$41,973 for the years ended June 50, 2012 and 2011, respectively, included in current and long-term self-insurance liabilities on the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets are workers' compensation loss reserve, of \$110,657 and \$98.867 at June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively

#### i2. Leave Commitments

Future rainit num payments under acmeancetable operating leases with terms of one year or more are as follows:

| Year ending June 30: |              |
|----------------------|--------------|
| 2013                 | \$ 208.072   |
| 2014                 | 191.994      |
| 2613                 | 152,166      |
| 2016                 | (17,939      |
| 2017                 | 96.273       |
| Thereuiter           | 250,031      |
| l'otal               | \$ 1.016.415 |

Certain System entities are lessees under operating lease agreements for the use of space in buildings owned by third parties including medical office buildings (MOBs), and noticeal and information technology equipment. In addition, certain System entities have subjected space within buildings where the entity has a current operating lease commitment. Certain System entities are also lessors under operating lease agreements, primarily ground leases related to third-pany-owned MOBs on land owned by the System entity.

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

### 12. Lease Commitments (continued)

The System's future infimum nonconcelable payments associated with operating leases where a System entity is the lessee as well as fiture infiturities nonconcelable receipts associated with operating leases where a System entity is the sublessor or lessor, are presented in the table that follows. Future minimum payments and receipts relate to nonconcelable lesses with terms of one year or more

|                      | 1  | Future Payments Where the System is Lessee | 10 mg 15 mg | e Recepts tere the stem is blessor/ .essor | Net F<br>Payn<br>(Rece |          |
|----------------------|----|--|---|--|------------------------|----------|
| Year ending June 30. |    |  |   |  |                        |          |
| 2013                 | 5  | 208,072                                    | وأبر  | 32.929                                     | <b>F</b>               | 175.143  |
| 2014                 |    | 191.994                                    |   | 27,783                                     |                        | 164.211  |
| 2615                 |    | 132.166                                    |   | 21,60,                                     | -                      | 130,475  |
| 2016                 |    | 117,939                                    |   | 17,004                                     |                        | (00,435  |
| 2017                 |    | 96.213                                     |   | 13 398                                     |                        | 82,815   |
| Increafici           |    | 250.031                                    |   | 275,190                                    |                        | (25.159) |
| Total                | \$ | 1,010,415                                  |   | 787,995                                    |                        | 528.420  |

Rental expense under operating leases amounted to \$341,918 and \$790,692 in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

# 13. Contingencies and Commitments

He System is involved in litigation and regulatory investigations arising in the ordinary course of business. Regulatory investigations also occur from time to time, in the opinion of management, after consultation with legal coursel, these matters are expected to be resolved without transitial adverse effect on the System's Consolidated Balance Sheet.

1302-(23)(7)

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Oollars in Thous, rds)

### 13. Comingencies and Commitments (continued):

It September 2010, Ascension Health received a letter from the U.S. Department of Justice (the DOI) in connection with its nanonwide review to determine whether, in certain cases, implantable cardiover or deribulizions were provided to certain Medicare beneficiaries in accordance with rational coverage criteria. In connection with this nanonwide review, identified System hospitals are reviewing applicable tactical records and responding to the DOI. The DOI's investigation spairs a time frame regioning in 2003 and extending through the present time. Phrough September 12, 2012, the DOI has not asserted any claims against any System hospitals. The System continues to fully cooperate with the DOI in its law stigation.

The System of ters into agreements with nonemployed physiciaes that include minimum revenue guarantees, the terms of the purcantees vary. The earlying amounts of the liability for the System's obligation under these guarantees were \$25,675 and \$15,395 at June 30, 2012 and 2011, respectively, and are included in other current and noncurrent liabilities in the accompanying Consolidated Barance Sheets. The maximum amount of future payments that the System could be required to make under those purrantees is approximately \$26,300 and is included in the table that follows.

The System entered into agreements with sponsors for support through January 2017. The System's obligation under these agreements totals \$65.808 at June 30, 2012, and is included to other current and concurrent habilities in the accompanying Consolidated Balance Sheets.

Guarantees and other committeents represent contingent commitment issued by Ascersion Health Albance Senior and Subordinate Credit Groups, generally to guarantee the performance of an attiliate to a third party in borrowing arrangements such as commercial paper issuances, bond financing, and other transactions. The terms of guarantees are equal to the terms of the related debt, which can be as long as 28 years.

1202 (43) (13)

# Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements (continued) (Dollars in Thousands)

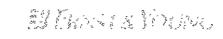
# 13. Contingencies and Commitments (continued)

The following summary represents the maximum potential among of future payments the Semonand Supordinate Credit Groups could be required to make under its gustantees and other commitments at June 30, 2012:

| Hospital de la Cencepción 2000 Sories A debt guarantec | 5          | 31.075  |
|--|------------|---------|
| St. Viacem de Paul Series 2000A debt guarantes         |            | 28,360  |
| Kehab Hospital of Indiana, the guarantee               |            | 8,210   |
| Advartage Health Solution                              |            | 5.272   |
| Mercy Care Plan guarantee                              |            | 5,000   |
| Physician revenue gustantous                           |            | 25,300  |
| Information technology commitments                     |            | 39.622  |
| Criter   |            | 27.054  |
| Total guarantees out other commitments                 | \$<br>~=~~ | 170,833 |

1200 13 (1) 3

Supplementary Information





# Report of Independent Auditors on Supplementary Information

The Board of Directors Assensing Health Alliance

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming on opinion on the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole. The Schedule of Net Cost of Providing Care of Persons I wing in Poverty at d Community Benefit Programs, the Credit Group Consolidated Balance Sheets, the Credit Group Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets, and the Schedule of Credit Group Cash and Investments are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated it all material respects in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Ernst & Young LLP

September 12, 2012

# Schedule of Net Cost of Providing Care of Persons Living in Poverty and Community Benefit Programs (Dollars in Thomands)

Years Ended June 30, 2012 and 2011

The ner cost, excluding the provision for had debt expense, of providing care to persons livit g in poverty and community benefit programs is as follows:

|   | June 30, |            |     |           |  |
|---|----------|------------|-----|-----------|--|
|   |          | 2012       |     | 2011      |  |
| Traditional chanty core provided  | فيتر     | 468,970    | £43 | 408,894   |  |
| Unpaid cost of public programs for persons living in powerty              |          | 406.057    |     | 374.03]   |  |
| Other programs for persons living in poverty and other vinnerable persons |          | M. W. 7 .4 |     | 71,267    |  |
| Community benefit programs  |          | 3.35,436   |     | 372,644   |  |
| Care of persons living in poverty and community benefit programs          | <u>Š</u> | 1.286.187  | £   | 1.200.888 |  |

# Credit Group<sup>1</sup> Financial Statements Consolidated Balance Sheets (Dollars in Thousands)

|   |             | June 36,             |           |  |  |
|---|-------------|----------------------|-----------|--|--|
|   |             | 2012                 | 2(1) [    |  |  |
| Assers  | 4 ****      |                      |           |  |  |
| Current assets:   |             |                      |           |  |  |
| Ussli and casa equivalents  | (8)         | 278.692 8            | 1,107,846 |  |  |
| Short-term incestinents   |             | 216,924              | 237,461   |  |  |
| Accounts receivable, tess atlowances for uncollectible accounts (\$1.102,806 and \$1.079,706 at June 30, 2012 and 2011. |             |                      |           |  |  |
| iestechisty   |             | 1,842,675            | 1,687,189 |  |  |
| Inventories   |             | 207,048              | 190,514   |  |  |
| Due from brokers  |             | 789.271              | -         |  |  |
| Estimated third-party pay it settlements  |             | 158,513              | 89,747    |  |  |
| Other   |             | 745,147              | 438.363   |  |  |
| Loral current assets  |             | 745,147<br>4,239,160 | 3,750,820 |  |  |
| Long-form investir only   |             | 10,356.808           | 8.117.951 |  |  |
| Property and equipment, net   |             | 5 953,207            | 5,0%7,804 |  |  |
| Omer assets.  |             |                      |           |  |  |
| Investment at unconsolidated entities   |             | 448,612              | 389.167   |  |  |
| Capitalized software costs, ber   |             | 635,871              | 486,842   |  |  |
| Due Loin Alexiu. Brothers Health System   |             | 324,362              |           |  |  |
| ()ther  | *#3 h a b • | 675,802              | 720,565   |  |  |
| Total other assets  |             | 2,684,647            |           |  |  |

|              | ngara man pandara man pandara mana mandari man mandari man mandari na " ma |  |
|--------------|--|--|
| Iotal assets | S 22,633.821 S 19,455.3  |  |

### Continued on next page

 $\mathfrak{S}_{1}^{i}$ 

If the Credit Group Francial Statements are compused of the System (see Nove 1) excluding the System's investment in Via Christi Health, inc. and assets habilities and net assets of Alexan Brothers Health System. The Credit Group i maneral Statements also include the system's concontrolling interest uses Note 2) of the CH AICO Alpha Fund, LLC (Alpha Fund) (see Notes 1 and 5), which represents \$589,493 or approximately 6.3%, of the Alpha Fund's net assets. See Note 5 for firther discussion of noncontrolling interests of the Alpha Fund.

|   |          | , a 4, 7, 12, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13, 13 | n: 30. |             |
|---|----------|--|--------|-------------|
|   |          | 2012   | ,      | 2011        |
| Liabilities and net assets                                    |          |  |        | 2 2 2 2 2 2 |
| Current babilities  |          |  |        |             |
| Current portion of long-term debt                             | <b>%</b> | 38,276   | Ŷ      | 29 363      |
| Loi g-term debt subject to short-term remarketing amangements |          | 1,094,425  |        | 1.662,950   |
| Accounts payable and accroad liabilities                      |          | 1,876,862  |        | 1,874,500   |
| Estimated third party payor sertiements                       |          | 371,831  |        | 276,810     |
| Duc to bickers  |          | £13.088  |        |             |
| Current portion of self-insurance liabilities                 |          | 206,057  |        | 191 551     |
| Officer   | 1.00     | 429.611  |        | 103.093     |
| Potal current liabilities                                     |          | 4,897,675  |        | 1.0 %.567   |
| Noncurrent habilities:  |          |  |        |             |
| Long-tern debi (senior and subordinated)                      |          | .5,488,091   |        | 2,546,785   |
| Self-it surance habitities                                    |          | 400,117  |        | 448 624     |
| Pension and other postretirement liabilities                  |          | 470,858  |        | 396.058     |
| Other   |          | 1.236.189 <sup>2</sup>                               |        | 676.648     |
| Total noucurrent liabilities                                  |          | 5.685,755  |        | 4.068.115   |
| fotal liabilities   |          | 10.582.930   |        | 2,146.682   |
| Net assets  |          |  |        |             |
| Universited   |          |  |        |             |
| Controlling interest  |          | 10,979,371   |        | 16.832.721  |
| Noncouralling interests                                       |          | 647,513  | 70.00  | 42,739      |
| Um estricted net assets                                       |          | 11,626.886   |        | 16,875,460  |
| Temporarily restricted  |          | 322.3h5  |        | 331,563     |
| Permanently restricted  |          | 101.641  |        | 49,441      |
| Total net assets  |          | 12,050,891   |        | 11.206.467  |
| Tutal habitions and not assets                                | ξ.       | 22,633,822   | \$     | 19.453,149  |

Includes \$238,142 representing the amount doe to ABHS from Ascension Hearth Allistics attributable to ABHS's interest in revestments held by Ascension Health Alliance
 Includes \$589,493 attributable to the Alpha Cond (sec Notes 4 and 5)

# Credit Group<sup>1</sup> Financial Statements Consolidated Statements of Operations and Changes in Net Assets (Dollars in Thousands)

|  |        | Year Ended<br>2012                                | June 30,<br>2011   |
|--|--------|---|--|
| Operating revenue:   |        | tern and the second and the second and the second | and the state of t |
| Not patient service tevenue  | 5      | 15.113.938 3                                      | 14,565,006   |
| Chier revenue  |        | 971,911   | 789.973  |
| Total operating toxes uc   | ***    | 16,685,849  | 15.354 981   |
| Operating expenses   |        |   |  |
| Salaries and wages   |        | 6,461,456   | 6.188,630  |
| Employee benefits  |        | 1,403.062   | 1,441,867  |
| Pinchased services   |        | 754,168   | 771.836  |
| Professional fees  |        | 1,014.882   | 389,375  |
| Supplies   |        | 2,235.902   | 2.261,568  |
| โมงแหนรอ   |        | 49.087  | 92,168   |
| Bud Jelys  |        | 983,648   | 991,974  |
| Interest   |        | 158.010   | 126,014  |
| Depresiation and amo fization  |        | 651,473   | 656,859  |
| Other  | None o | 1.774.154   | 1,556,110  |
| Total operating expenses before impairment, restructuring, and nonvectoring gains, net                       | e==    | 15,496,762  | 14,930 401   |
| Income from operations before self-insurance trust fund investment teturn and impairment, restructuring, and |        |   |  |
| nem ecuanng game (losses), net   |        | 389.0X7   | 372.580  |
| Self-instrance trust find investment return  |        | 17,157  | 90.402   |
| Impairment, restincturing, and notice wring gains (losses)   |        | 301,153   | .92 3875   |
| Income from operations   |        | 907,437   | 370.595  |
| Nonoperating gains (tosses):   |        |   |  |
| Investment return  |        | (137.550)   | 1,129,859  |
| Loss on extinguishment of dobt   |        | (2,828)   | (1.007)  |
| (Loss) gain on interest rate aways   |        | (74,773)  | 30,379   |
| Income from vaconsolidated entitles  |        | ઇદેકે,૪   | 11,915   |
| Contributions from business combinations   |        | 1,655   | -  |
| Otter  | 4 5-10 | (69,475)  | (68,999)   |
| Total nonoporating (tosses) gains, net   |        | (269.141)   | 1,102,647  |
| Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and lesses  |        | 638,296   | 1 473,242  |
| Less concontrolling interests  |        | 16.110  | 27,484   |
| Excers of revenues and gains over expenses and losses attributable to controlling interest                   |        | 6 6 to 1 1  | 1,445,738  |
| antimator in monthly incited   |        | 27664,311   | 1,477, 20  |

Continued on next page

Includes the loss of \$136,778 attributable to the Aighin Found Of the Alpha Found's loss, a loss of \$9,278 is included in the honocomology interests.

|   |                  | Year knôe<br>2012  | ië "Šiisii     | e 30.<br>2011 |
|---|------------------|--|----------------|---------------|
| Unrestricted acrassers, controlling interest                        |                  |  |                |               |
| Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and lesses               | <b>4</b> ,       | 622.17   | , j.,          | 1.445,758     |
| fransfer to sponsors and other affiliates, ren                      |                  | (44,947)   |                | (14,495)      |
| Contributed net assets  |                  | (400)  |                | (274)         |
| Net assets released them resolutions for property acquisitions      |                  | 68,741   |                | 70 555        |
| Pension and oil or post afrement liability adjustments              |                  | (447.982)  |                | 793.897       |
| Change in unconsolidated entitles' net assets                       |                  | (4,991)  |                | 5 393         |
| Other   |                  | 9.050  |                | :2.778;       |
| lucrease in unrestructed net essets, controlling interest, before   |                  | 2 m 2 m  |                |               |
| ckes) gain from discontinued operations and comulative              |                  |  |                |               |
| effect of change in accounting principle                            |                  | 201,648  |                | 2,298,153     |
| (Loss) gain from discentituded operations                           |                  | (800,42)   |                | 76,421        |
| Cumulative effect of change in accounting principle                 |                  | . ,  |                | (45,995)      |
| facrease in unrestricted net assets, controlling interest           | A. E. M. to have | 146,650  | un v. <b>P</b> | 2 371,583     |
| Parata stad and again as an analysis and and                        |                  |  |                |               |
| Unrestricted not assets, non-controlling interests.                 |                  |  |                | ጎግ ተፀቀ        |
| Excess of revenues and gains over expenses and losses               |                  | 15,119   |                | 27,482        |
| Distributions of capital  |                  | (278,445)  |                | (33,854)      |
| Centributions of capital  |                  | 1,167,102  |                | 7,973         |
| Increase in unleshicited cerassers, noncontrolling unterests        |                  | 604,776  |                | 1,503         |
| Lamputarily restricted net assets, controlling interest             |                  |  |                |               |
| Contributions and grants  |                  | 109.667  |                | 100.579       |
| Net change in uruealized gains hoses on investments                 |                  | (5.333)  |                | 13714         |
| Investment return   |                  | 4.695  |                | 8.295         |
| Net casets released from restrictions                               |                  | (102.713)  |                | (103.654)     |
| Other   |                  | (5.514;  |                | 498           |
| (Decrease) increase in temporarily restricted net assets.           | 3                | Processor a manager of a processor processor and a second | 20130          |               |
| compoling interest  |                  | (9.198)  |                | 21.530        |
| Permoner thy restricted net assets, controlling interest            |                  |  |                |               |
| Contributions   |                  | 5,081  |                | 8/30          |
| Net change in unrealized gains/bases on investments                 |                  | (25)   |                | 1,692         |
| Interner' retern  |                  | (217)  |                | (6.5)         |
| Other   |                  | (2.642)  |                | .87:          |
|   |                  | me the proper names and province, may  |                | 9,572         |
| increase in permanently test, leted not assets, compolling interest |                  | 2,107  |                | 2,2/1         |
| Increase in net assets  |                  | 744,425  |                | 2,304,289     |
| Me, assets, beginnit g of year                                      |                  | 11.306,467   |                | 9.602.178     |
| Net assets, and of year   | 5 <u>1</u>       | 2.050,897  |                | 1.206.30.     |

tachides net contributions of \$598.771 comprised of distributions of \$548.962 and contributions of \$1,447,730, arributable to the Alpha Fund

2024 31/75

# Schedule of Credit Group Cash and Investments (Dollars in Thousands)

June 30, 2012

The Credit Group's cash and investments at June 30, 2012, are presented in the table that follows. Lotal cash and investments, yet, includes both the Credit Group's members up interest in the Algha Fund as well as the concontrolling interests held by other Alpha Fund members. Credit Group unrestricted each and investments, not, represent the Credit Group's each and investments excluding the noncontrolling interests held by other Alpha Fund members and assets harited as to use.

|  | dun    | e M. 2012  |
|--|--------|------------|
| Cosh and cash egen alents  | **     | 278,592    |
| Short-rean investments   |        | 216,914    |
| Long term investa ents   |        | 16,756.808 |
| Subtotal   |        | 10,852,414 |
| Other Alpha Fund and Ascension Legary Portfolio assets and tiabilities.        |        |            |
| in other current assots  |        | 166,999    |
| In other long-term assets  |        | 2 921      |
| In accounts payable and account habilities                                     |        | (12.779)   |
| lu on et current liabilules  |        | (322,873)  |
| In other noncernes i Babel Ges   |        | (157,07.3) |
| Due from (to) brokers net  |        | (91,342)   |
| Loiki cash and investments, net  | * **   | 10.692.270 |
| Less noncontrolling interests of Alpha Fund                                    |        | 589,493    |
| Less Alexian Brothers Health Nystern Interest in investments held by Ascersion |        | •          |
| Health Alliance  |        | 258,127    |
| Credit Group each and investments, including assets limited as to use          |        | 9.864,653  |
| Less assets Birmod as to the   |        | 1,064,387  |
| Cividit Group univertudea cash and investments, net                            | e<br>E | 8 740.163  |

At June 30, 2011, the Credit Group's investments were commissed of its pre-rate share of the Ascension Legacy Portfolio's finds held for paracipants and certain other investments

|  | June 30, 2017 |  |  |  |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| Cash and cash equivalents                        | \$ 1,107,846  |  |  |  |
| Shart-term investments                           | 237,461       |  |  |  |
| Louis-terring estments                           | 8.117.951     |  |  |  |
| Credit Group cash and investment.                | 9,463,258     |  |  |  |
| Leas assets limited as to use                    | (4) 200       |  |  |  |
| a redit Croup uncestricted cash ar d invostment- | \$ 3,4(8.90)  |  |  |  |

E05-00178

Software ID: Software Version:

**EIN:** 63-0288864

Name: St Vincent's Birmingham

Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest

| Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors      |                                |                                   |                       |         |              |                                 |        |  |  |  |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| (A)<br>Name and Title                                   | (B)<br>Average<br>hours<br>per | that apply)                       |                       |         |              |                                 |        | <b>(D)</b><br>Reportable<br>compensation<br>from the | <b>(E)</b><br>Reportable<br>compensation<br>from related | <b>(F)</b> Estimated amount of other compensation        |
|   | week                           | Individual trustee<br>or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | Key employee | Highest compensated<br>employee | Former | organization (W-<br>2/1099-MISC)                     | organizations<br>(W- 2/1099-<br>MISC)                    | from the<br>organization and<br>related<br>organizations |
| Dan Sansone<br>Chairman - Health System                 | 5 00                           | х                                 |                       | х       |              |                                 |        | О  | 0  | 0  |
| Ken Graeve start 1011<br>Bd Member - Vice Chair         | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       | х       |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Susan W Matlock end 1011<br>Vice Chair - Health System  | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       | х       |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Douglas B Nunnelley<br>Secretary - Health System        | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       | х       |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| James D Davis<br>Treasurer - Health System              | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       | х       |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Robert Barnett<br>Bd Member - Health System             | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| William K Bibb end 711<br>Bd Member - Health System     | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Marc E Bloomston MD<br>Bd Member - Health System        | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Tına N Corr<br>Bd Member - Health System                | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Sr Mary E Cullenstart 1011<br>Bd Member - Health System | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Norman B Davis Jr<br>Bd Member - Health System          | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Morton Goldfarb MD<br>Bd Member - Health System         | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| M James Gorrie end 1011<br>Bd Member - Health System    | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Benny M LaRussa Jr<br>Bd Member - Health System         | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| William H McClanahan JrMD<br>Bd Member - Health System  | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Willie H Parker<br>Bd Member - Health System            | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| Stan Starnes start 112<br>Bd Member - Health System     | 5 00                           | Х                                 |                       |         |              |                                 |        | 0  | 0  | 0  |
| John D O'Neil<br>President/CEO System                   | 40 00                          | Х                                 |                       | х       |              |                                 |        | 0  | 1,107,013  | 22,435   |
| David A Cauble<br>EVP & CFO                             | 40 00                          | Х                                 |                       | х       |              |                                 |        | 0  | 337,263  | 17,527   |
| Vıckı L Brıggs start 911<br>Exec VP/COO                 | 40 00                          |                                   |                       | х       |              |                                 |        | 0  | 110,450  | 3,065  |
| Nan M Priest<br>EVP/CSO                                 | 40 00                          |                                   |                       | Х       |              |                                 |        | 0  | 352,803  | 21,440   |
| Gregory L James<br>SVP & Chief Medical Officer          | 40 00                          |                                   |                       | Х       |              |                                 |        | 0  | 370,601  | 16,418   |
| Carol A Maietta<br>SVP HR/CLO                           | 40 00                          |                                   |                       | Х       |              |                                 |        | 0  | 221,660  | 17,124   |
| William A Davis<br>President/COO Birmingham             | 40 00                          |                                   |                       | Х       |              |                                 |        | 263,747  | 0  | 23,186   |
| Christopher L Moore<br>VP Patient Care                  | 40 00                          |                                   |                       |         | Х            |                                 |        | 189,161  | 0  | 17,950   |

# Form 990, Part VII - Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

| Compensated Employees, and                      |  |                                   |                       |         |          |                     |        |  |  |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|---------------------|--------|--|--|--|
| <b>(A)</b><br>Name and Title                    | (B)<br>Average<br>hours<br>per<br>week | ,                                 | ition<br>that a       | apply   | /)       |                     |        | (D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W- 2/1099-MISC) | (E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W- 2/1099- MISC) | (F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related |
|   |  | Individual trustae<br>or director | Institutional Trustee | Officei | employee | Highest compensated | Former |  | Miscy  | organizations  |
| Brian K Mader<br>Physicist Planning & Dev - BH  | 40 00                                  |                                   |                       |         |          | х                   |        | 190,664  | 0  | 19,663   |
| Lydıa E Esty<br>Dır Pharmacy - Bham FT ACC      | 40 00                                  |                                   |                       |         |          | х                   |        | 147,784  | 0  | 14,093   |
| Sam A Faircloth<br>Pharmacist Clinical FT PD    | 40 00                                  |                                   |                       |         |          | х                   |        | 149,846  | 0  | 18,596   |
| Richard L Stephens<br>Asst Physician            | 40 00                                  |                                   |                       |         |          | х                   |        | 147,061  | 0  | 18,279   |
| Gregory M Prestage<br>Pharmacist Clinical FT PD | 40 00                                  |                                   |                       |         |          | х                   |        | 143,497  | 0  | 18,528   |
| Neeysa C Biddle end 611<br>Former Exec VP/COO   | 0 00                                   |                                   |                       |         |          |                     | х      | 0  | 426,422  | 16,465   |